

# NOTRE DAME

Fighting Irish Media Contacts

Alan Wasielewski • awasiele@nd.edu • 574-532-4167

Robby Hamman • rhamman@nd.edu • 574-808-9575

#### **2017-18 RESULTS**

| Date | ND<br>Rank | Opp<br>Rank | Opponent               | TV                             | Time (ET)/Result |
|------|------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| N11  | 14/14      |             | at DePaul              | FS1                            | W, 72-58         |
| N13  | 13/14      |             | ^Mount St. Mary's      | ACCNetXtra                     | W, 88-62         |
| N16  | 13/14      |             | Chicago State          | Chicago State ACCNetXtra       |                  |
| N20  | 13/12      |             | ^vs. Chaminade         | ESPNU                          | W, 83-56         |
| N21  | 13/12      |             | ^vs. LSU               | ESPN                           | W, 92-53         |
| N22  | 13/12      | 6/6         | ^Wichita State         | ESPN2                          | W, 67-66         |
| N30  | 5/5        | 3/3         | \$at Michigan State    | ESPN                           | L, 63-81         |
| D3   | 5/5        |             | St. Francis Brooklyn   | ACCNetXtra                     | W, 71-53         |
| D5   | 9/8        |             | Ball State             | ACCNetXtra                     | L, 77-80         |
| D9   | 9/8        |             | at Delaware            | CBS Sports Net                 | W, 92-68         |
| D16  | 18/18      |             | &vs. Indiana           | FOX                            | 2:30 p.m.        |
| D19  |            |             | Dartmouth              | ESPNU                          | 7 p.m.           |
| D21  |            |             | Southeastern Louisiana | ACCNetXtra                     | 7 p.m.           |
| D30  |            |             | *Georgia Tech          | ESPN2                          | 2 p.m.           |
| J3   |            |             | *NC State              | ACC Network                    | 9 p.m.           |
| J6   |            |             | *at Syracuse           | ESPN/ESPN2                     | 3:15 p.m.        |
| J10  |            |             | *at Georgia Tech       | ESPNU                          | 7 p.m.           |
| J13  |            | 7/7         | *North Carolina        | ESPN/ESPN2                     | 6 p.m.           |
| J16  |            |             | *Louisville            | ESPN2                          | 7 p.m.           |
| J20  |            |             | *at Clemson            | ESPN/ESPN2                     | 4 p.m.           |
| J27  |            |             | *Virginia Tech         | ESPN2                          | 8 p.m.           |
| J29  |            | 4/4         | *at Duke               | ESPN                           | 7 p.m.           |
| F3   |            |             | *at NC State           | ESPN/ESPN2                     | 12 p.m.          |
| F6   |            |             | *Boston College        | ACC Network                    | 8 p.m.           |
| F10  |            | 19/19       | *Florida State         | ESPN/ESPN2                     | 4 p.m.           |
| F12  |            | 7/7         | *at North Carolina     | ESPN                           | 7 p.m.           |
| F17  |            |             | *at Boston College     | *at Boston College ACC Network |                  |
| F19  |            | 6/8         | *Miami (FL)            | ESPN                           | 7 p.m.           |
| F24  |            |             | *at Wake Forest        | ACC Network                    | 3 p.m.           |
| F28  |            |             | *Pittsburgh            | ESPNU                          | 7 p.m.           |
| M3   |            | 16/16       | *at Virginia           | ACC Network                    | 4 p.m.           |
| M6   |            |             | ACC Championship       | ESPN/ESPN2                     | TBA              |
| M14  |            |             | NCAA Championship      | TBA                            | TBA              |

- ^ Maui Jim Maui Invitational, Lahaina, Hawaii
- \$ ACC/Big Ten Challenge, East Lansing, Michigan
- & Crossroads Classic, Indianapolis, Indiana
- \* Atlantic Coast Conference game rankings indicated are AP/Coaches Poll

#### 2017 NOTRE DAME MEN'S BASKETBALL



# #18/18 NOTRE DAME FIGHTING IRISH

2017-18: 8-2, 0-0 ACC

**HEAD COACH:** Mike Brey **CAREER RECORD:** 489-241 / 23 **RECORD AT ND:** 390-189 / 18

FOX FOX

Play-by-Play: Gus Johnson Analyst: Jim Jackson Sideline: Lisa Byington



#### INDIANA HOOSIERS

2017-18: 5-5, 0-0 Big Ten

HEAD COACH: Archie Miller CAREER RECORD: 144-68 / 7 RECORD AT IU: 5-5 / 1

#### NOTRE DAME BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK

Play-by-Play: Jack Nolan Analyst: Zach Hillesland

See affiliates Page 8 – also on WatchND. tv and locally at WSBT-AM960/FM 96.1



#### **BY THE NUMBERS:** IRISH VS. HOOSIERS

- Notre Dame has claimed back-to-back in-season tournament titles over the past two seasons the 2016 Legend Classic in Barclays Center and the 2017 Maui Jim Maui Invitational on Nov 22. Senior guard Matt Farrell was named Most Valuable Player of both tournaments, averaging 19.4 points in five games. See page 3 for more on Farrell's career in-season tournament statistics.
- Mike Brey is the fourth-longest tenured head coach among power five conference teams now in his 18th season at Notre Dame. Jim Boeheim (42), Mike Krzyzewski (38) and Tom Izzo (23) are the only other power five conference head coaches with a longer tenure at their current institution.
- Senior forward **Bonzie Colson** ranks in the top five of five different statistical categories among all ACC players the only player in the league to accomplish that feat. See page 3 for more details.
- Bonzie Colson has scored in double figures in 27 consecutive games and leads all current ACC players in career double-doubles (28) and rebounds (784).
- Points scored by **Bonzie Colson** in his last two games at the Crossroads Classic (24 vs. Indiana in 2015, 23 vs. Purdue in 2016).
- Points scored over the past six games by senior forward **Martinas Geben**. Among those contests include the game-winning free throws vs. No. 6/6 Wichita State in the 2017 Maui Jim Maui Invitational championship game and his first career double-double (14 pts, 10 reb) vs. St. Francis Brooklyn on December 3.
- Notre Dame and Indiana are meeting for the 72nd time on Saturday afternoon. The Hoosiers lead the all-time series 49-22, but the Irish have captured three of the last five meeting between the two teams.
- Adjusted offensive efficiency rating for the Irish, seventh-best in the country, as computed by kenpom.com. Notre Dame has finished in the top 10 of this rating in three of the last four seasons, including 2nd in 2015.
- Career blocked shots for **Bonzie Colson**, which places him fifth in Notre Dame men's basketball history. Colson will be looking to pass Irish assistant coach **Ryan Humphrey** (157) and move into fourth place in the Irish record books later this season.
- Points scored by sophomore guard **T.J. Gibbs** during his rookie season last year. Gibbs needs just 26 points (he has 143 currently) to surpass his season total from last season in 2017–18. Gibbs has four 20-point scoring games this season.



Mike Brey is closing in on the all-time wins record at Notre Dame, needing five more victories to establish a new school record.

| Coach            | Years        | Seasons | W   | L   | T | Games |
|------------------|--------------|---------|-----|-----|---|-------|
| Digger Phelps    | 1971-91      | 20      | 393 | 197 | 0 | 590   |
| MIKE BREY        | 2000-current | 18      | 390 | 189 | 0 | 579   |
| George E. Keogan | 1923-43      | 20      | 332 | 100 | 1 | 433   |

### 2017-18 NOTRE DAME ROSTER

| <u>No.</u> | <u>Name</u>         | <u>Position</u> | Eligibility | <u>Height</u> | Wt. | <u>Hometown</u>           | High School              |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-----|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0          | Rex Pflueger        | Guard           | Junior      | 6-6           | 206 | Dana Point, CA            | Mater Dei                |
| 1          | Austin Torres (C)   | Forward         | Graduate    | 6-7           | 235 | Granger, IN               | Penn                     |
| 3          | D.J. Harvey         | Guard/Forward   | Freshman    | 6-6 1/2       | 220 | Bowie, MD                 | DeMatha                  |
| 5          | Matt Farrell (C)    | Guard           | Senior      | 6-1           | 175 | Bridgewater, NJ           | Point Pleasant Beach     |
| 10         | Temple 'T.J.' Gibbs | Guard           | Sophomore   | 6-3           | 188 | Scotch Plains, NJ         | Seton Hall Prep          |
| 11         | Juwan Durham+       | Forward         | Sophomore   | 6-111/2       | 215 | Tampa, FL                 | Tampa Prep               |
| 12         | Elijah Burns        | Forward         | Junior      | 6-8           | 238 | Troy, NY                  | Blair Academy (NJ)       |
| 13         | Nikola Djogo        | Guard           | Sophomore   | 6-7           | 211 | Hamilton, Ontario, Canada | Athlete Institute Prep   |
| 21         | Matt Gregory        | Forward         | Senior      | 6-8           | 204 | Avon, IN                  | Cathedral                |
| 23         | Martinas Geben (C)  | Forward         | Senior      | 6-10          | 252 | Vilnius, Lithuania        | St. Maria Goretti (MD)   |
| 25         | Liam Nelligan       | Guard           | Senior      | 6-5           | 195 | La Grange Park, IL        | Benet Academy            |
| 33         | John Mooney         | Forward         | Sophomore   | 6-9           | 248 | Orlando, FL               | Lake Brantley            |
| 35         | Bonzie Colson (C)   | Forward         | Senior      | 6-6           | 224 | New Bedford, MA           | St. Andrew's School (RI) |

+ - will sit out the 2017-18 season due to NCAA transfer rules

| Glenn and Stacey Miller Head Men's Basketball Coach | Mike Brey       | George Washington '82 | 390-189 (.674), 18th at ND 489-241 (.670), 22 career |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Associate Head Coach                                | Rod Balanis     | Georgia Tech '83      | 18th year at ND                                      |
| Assistant Coach                                     | Ryan Ayers      | Notre Dame '09        | Second year at ND                                    |
| Assistant Coach                                     | Ryan Humphrey   | Notre Dame '02        | Second year at ND                                    |
| Director of Basketball Operations                   | Harold Swanagan | Notre Dame '02        | Ninth year at ND                                     |
| Video Coordinator                                   | Eric Atkins     | Notre Dame '14        | Second year at ND                                    |
|   |                 |                       |  |

#### IRISH AND IU MEET IN CROSSROADS CLASSIC

The University of Notre Dame men's basketball team (8-2) takes its yearly trip down US-31 to Indianapolis for the 2017 Crossroads Classic at BankersLife Fieldhouse and face Indiana (5-5) at 2:30 p.m. ET (nationally televised on Fox). Saturday will mark Notre Dame's seventh appearance in the event and the Irish are 3-3 all-time, including a 1-2 record against the Hoosiers.

#### NOTRE DAME CROSSROADS CLASSIC HISTORY

| Date       | Opponent    | City             | Site                   | ND Rank | Opp Ranks | W/L | ND | Орр |
|------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/17/2011 | vs. Indiana | Indianapolis, IN | BankersLife Fieldhouse |         | 18 / 20   | L   | 58 | 69  |
| 12/15/2012 | vs. Purdue  | Indianapolis, IN | BankersLife Fieldhouse | 22 / 24 |           | W   | 81 | 68  |
| 12/14/2013 | vs. Indiana | Indianapolis, IN | BankersLife Fieldhouse |         |           | W   | 79 | 72  |
| 12/20/2014 | vs. Purdue  | Indianapolis, IN | BankersLife Fieldhouse | 21 / 21 |           | W   | 94 | 63  |
| 12/19/2015 | vs. Indiana | Indianapolis, IN | BankersLife Fieldhouse |         |           | L   | 73 | 80  |
| 12/17/2016 | vs. Purdue  | Indianapolis, IN | BankersLife Fieldhouse | 21 / 21 | 15 / 16   | L   | 81 | 86  |

#### NOTRE DAME - INDIANA SERIES HISTORY

Notre Dame and and Indiana will be meeting for the 72nd time on Saturday afternoon. The series dates back to the 1908 season and is the sixth-most prolific in the history of Notre Dame basketball The Hoosiers lead the all-time series 49-22, including 16-7 at neutral sites. Indiana also leads the series 3-5 in the Mike Brey era, but the Irish have been able to claim a victory in three of the last five meetings with IU. See page 10 of this notes package for a complete run down of all 71 previous meetings between the Irish and Hoosiers.

#### NOTRE DAME INDIANA SERIES - BREY ERA (3-5, Home 0-2, Away 1-1, Neutral 2-2)

| Date       | Opponent | City             | Site                    | ND Rank                 | Opp Ranks | W/L | ND | Орр |
|------------|----------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/5/2000  | Indiana  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion        | 10 / 10                 |           | L   | 78 | 86  |
| 12/4/2001  | Indiana  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall           | Assembly Hall           |           | L   | 75 | 76  |
| 12/20/2003 | Indiana  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion        |                         |           | L   | 63 | 66  |
| 12/8/2004  | Indiana  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall           |                         |           | W   | 55 | 45  |
| 11/24/2008 | Indiana  | Laihaina, HI     | Laihaina Civic Center   | 8/8                     |           | W   | 88 | 50  |
| 12/17/2011 | Indiana  | Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse |                         | 18 / 20   | L   | 58 | 69  |
| 12/14/2013 | Indiana  | Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | Bankers Life Fieldhouse |           | W   | 79 | 72  |
| 12/19/2015 | Indiana  | Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse |                         |           | L   | 73 | 80  |

#### PRONUNCIATIONS

Nikola Djogo - Knee-Cola Joe-Go Juwan Durham - JUH-wan Durham Martinas Geben - Mar-TIN-ess Gebb-in Rod Balanis - Rod Buh-LAHN-iss Ryan Ayers - Ryan Airs

Ryan Humphrey – Ryan HUMP-free Harold Swanagan – Harold SWON-uh-gan Alan Wasielewski – Alan Waz-uh-lou-skee

#### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Conference Atlantic Coast
Home Arena (Capacity) Purcell Pavilion
at the Joyce Center (9,149)
Starters Returning/Lost 3/2

Monogram Winners
Returning/Lost 9/3
Newcomers 4
First Season 1898
Full Seasons 111

All-Time Record 1854-997 (.650)
NCAA Appearances/Record 36 / 39-40 (.494)
First/Last NCAA Appearance 1953 / 2017
ACC Member 2013-14 - present
ACC Regular Season 43-29 (.597)
ACC Tournament 8-4 (.667)
ACC Championships 1 - 2015

#### **NATIONAL RANKINGS**

2017-18 ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL (Dec. 11, 2017)

OLL (Dec. 11, 2017)

1. Villanova
2. Michigan State

Wichita State
 Duke
 Arizona State

6. Miami (FL)
7. North Carolina

Kentucky
 Texas A&M

10. Xavier 11. West Virginia

12. Gonzaga 13. Kansas 14. TCU

15. Seton Hall16. Virginia17. Purdue

18. NOTRE DAME19. Florida State

19. Florida St 20. Tennessee 21. Baylor 22. Florida

22. Flórida23. Arizona24. Texas Tech

25. Cincinnati
Others: Creighton, Oklahoma, Texas,

Louisville, Arkansas, Virginia Tech, Minnesota, Nevada, Mississippi State, UCLA, SMU, Loyola Chicago, Alabama, Georgia, Houston, Northern Iowa, Towson, Syracuse, Boise State, MTSU, Rhode Island.

**Bold** = ND Opponents in 2017-18

2017-18 USA TODAY COACHES POLL (Dec. 11, 2017)

1. Villanova 2. **Michigan State** 

Michigan State
 Wichita State
 Duke

5. Kentucky6. Arizona State7. **North Carolina** 

North Carolin
 Miami (FL)
 Xavier

10. Texas A&M11. West Virginia12. Kansas

12. Kansas13. Gonzaga14. TCU15. Seton Hall16. Virginia

16. **Virginia**17. Purdue18. NOTRE DAME

19. **Florida State** 20. Tennessee

21. Baylor22. Florida23. Arizona

24. Oklahoma 25. Creighton

Others: Cincinnati, Texas Tech,
Virginia Tech, Texas, Louisville,
Arkansas, Rhode Island, Minnesota,
Mississippi State, Syracuse, Loyola
Chicago, Boise State, Houston, MTSU,
Alabama, St. Mary's (CA), UCLA,
Georgia, Georgetown, Missouri,
Stephen F. Austin, Nevada.

**Bold** = ND Opponents in 2017-18

#### NOTRE DAME RECORD WHEN

| Game played at the Purcell Pavillon Game played on the road Game played at a neutral site 3-0 Vs. ACC opponents 0-0 Vs. Non-conference opponents 8-2 Leading at halftime 7-0 Trailing at halftime 1-2 Tied at halftime 0-0 In overtime 0-0 Shoots Soo or better 5-0 Shoots sless than .500 3-2 Shoots better than opponent 8-1 Shoots worse than opponent 0-1 Shoots same as opponent 0-0 Makes more free throws than opponent 3-1 Makes fewer free throws than opponent 7-0 Outrebounded by opponents 7-0 Outrebounded by opponents 7-0 Outrebounded by opponent 1-2 Same number of frebounds 0-0 Has fewer turnovers than opponent 1-0 Has same number of trebounds 0-0 Has fewer turnovers than opponent 1-0 Has fewer turnovers than opponent 1-0 Has fewer turnovers than opponent 1-0 Has fewer for bebounds 0-0 Outscored by opponent's bench 4-2 Bench outscores opponent's bench 4-2 Bench points are the same 0-0 Plays a ranked opponent 1-1 Makes 10 or more three-pointers 4-0 Wears White Uniforms 2-1 Wears Blue Uniforms 2-1 Plays in November 6-1 Plays in November 6-1 Plays in Day Games 4-0 Plays in January 0-0 Plays on Twesdays 1-1 Plays on Fidays 1-0 Plays on Fidays 1-1 Plays o | NUIRE DAME RECORD                     | MUEIN |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Game played on the road  Game played at a neutral site  3-0  Vs. ACC opponents  0-0  Vs. Non-conference opponents  8-2  Leading at halftime  7-0  Trailing at halftime  1-2  Tied at halftime  0-0  In overtime  0-0  Shoots .500 or better  5-0  Shoots less than .500  3-2  Shoots better than opponent  8-1  Shoots worse than opponent  0-1  Shoots same as opponent  0-1  Shoots same as opponent  0-1  Shoots same free throws than opponent  8-1  Makes fewer free throws than opponent  3-1  Makes fewer free throws than opponent  1-2  Same number of free throws  0-0  Outrebounds opponents  7-0  Outrebounded by opponent  1-2  Same number of rebounds  0-0  Has fewer turnovers than opponent  1-0  Has same number of tremovers  1-0  Bench outscores opponent's bench  4-2  Bench outscores opponent's bench  4-2  Bench points are the same  0-0  Plays a ranked opponent  1-1  Makes 10 or more three-pointers  4-0  Wears White Uniforms  2-1  Wears Green Uniforms  1-0  Plays in November  6-1  Plays in December  2-1  Plays in December  2-1  Plays in December  1-0  Plays in February  0-0  Plays in February  0-0  Plays in February  0-0  Plays on Tuesdays  1-0  Plays on Tuesdays  1-1  Plays on Sundays  1-1  Plays on Fidays  0-0  Plays in Nagrin is 1-19 points  1-1  Plays on Foloays  0-0  Plays on Fidays  0-0  Plays on Fidays  0-0  Plays on Foloays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Plays on Foloays  1-1  Final Margin is 5-10-10 points  1-1  Final Margin is 5-0-10 points  1-1  Fi | Game played at the Purcell Pavilion   | 3-1   |
| Vs. ACC opponents  Vs. Non-conference opponents  8-2  Leading at halftime  7-0  Irailing at halftime  1-2  Tied at halftime  0-0  In overtime  0-0  Shoots 500 or better  5-0  Shoots less than .500  3-2  Shoots better than opponent  8-1  Shoots worse than opponent  O-1  Shoots same as opponent  0-0  Makes more free throws than opponent  Makes fewer free throws than opponent  O-1  Same number of free throws  Outrebounds opponents  7-0  Untrebounds opponents  7-0  Outrebounds opponents  7-0  Outrebounds opponents  7-0  Untrebounds opponents  7-0  Untrebounds opponents  7-0  Outrebounds opponents  7-0  Outrebounds opponents  7-0  Untrebounds opponents  7-0  Has fewer turnovers than opponent  1-0  Has same number of turnovers  1-0  Bench outscores opponent's bench  4-2  Bench points are the same  0-0  Plays a ranked opponent  1-1  Makes 10 or more three-pointers  4-0  Wears White Uniforms  2-1  Wears Gold Uniforms  2-1  Wears Gold Uniforms  2-1  Plays in January  0-0  Plays in January  0-0  Plays in January  0-0  Plays in February  0-0  Plays in February  0-0  Plays in Foruary  0-0  Plays in Foruary  0-0  Plays in Foruary  0-0  Plays in Foruary  0-0  Plays on Thursdays  1-1  Plays on Wednesdays  1-0  Plays on Thursdays  1-1  Plays on Wednesdays  1-0  Plays on Fidays  0-0  Final Margin is 1-1-19 points  1-1  Final Margin is 5-0-10 points  1-1  Final Margin is 5-0-10 points  1-1  Final Margin is 5-0-10 points  1-1 |                                       | 2-1   |
| Vs. Non-conference opponents  Leading at halftime  7-0  Trailing at halftime  7-0  Irailing at halftime  1-2  Tied at halftime  0-0  In overtime  0-0  Shoots .500 or better  5-0  Shoots less than .500  3-2  Shoots better than opponent  8-1  Shoots worse than opponent  0-1  Shoots same as opponent  0-0  Makes more free throws than opponent  8-1  Makes fewer free throws than opponent  Outrebounds opponents  7-0  Outrebounds opponents  7-0  Outrebounds opponents  7-0  Outrebounded by opponent  1-2  Same number of rebounds  0-0  Has fewer turnovers than opponent  1-0  Has anne number of turnovers  1-0  Bench outscores opponent's bench  4-0  Outscored by opponent's bench  4-2  Bench points are the same  0-0  Plays a ranked opponent  1-1  Makes 10 or more three-pointers  4-0  Wears White Uniforms  2-1  Wears Blue Uniforms  2-1  Wears Gold Uniforms  1-0  Plays in December  2-1  Plays in January  0-0  Plays in February  0-0  Plays in February  0-0  Plays in Fordary  0-0  Plays in Fordary  0-0  Plays in November  6-1  Plays in Day Games  4-0  Plays in November  3-1  Plays on Sundays  1-0  Plays in Night Games  4-2  Plays on Sundays  1-0  Plays in Day Games  4-0  Plays on Findays  0-0  Plays in Day Games  4-2  Plays on Sundays  1-1  Plays on Findays  0-0  Plays on Findays  1-1  Plays on Findays  0-0  Plays on Findays  1-1  Final Margin is 5 points or less  1-1  Final Margin is 5 points or less  1-1  Final Margin is 5 Points or less  1-1  Final Margin is 5 P | Game played at a neutral site         | 3-0   |
| Vs. Non-conference opponents  Leading at halftime  7-0  Trailing at halftime  7-0  Irailing at halftime  1-2  Tied at halftime  0-0  In overtime  0-0  Shoots .500 or better  5-0  Shoots less than .500  3-2  Shoots better than opponent  8-1  Shoots worse than opponent  0-1  Shoots same as opponent  0-0  Makes more free throws than opponent  8-1  Makes fewer free throws than opponent  Outrebounds opponents  7-0  Outrebounds opponents  7-0  Outrebounds opponents  7-0  Outrebounded by opponent  1-2  Same number of rebounds  0-0  Has fewer turnovers than opponent  1-0  Has anne number of turnovers  1-0  Bench outscores opponent's bench  4-0  Outscored by opponent's bench  4-2  Bench points are the same  0-0  Plays a ranked opponent  1-1  Makes 10 or more three-pointers  4-0  Wears White Uniforms  2-1  Wears Blue Uniforms  2-1  Wears Gold Uniforms  1-0  Plays in December  2-1  Plays in January  0-0  Plays in February  0-0  Plays in February  0-0  Plays in Fordary  0-0  Plays in Fordary  0-0  Plays in November  6-1  Plays in Day Games  4-0  Plays in November  3-1  Plays on Sundays  1-0  Plays in Night Games  4-2  Plays on Sundays  1-0  Plays in Day Games  4-0  Plays on Findays  0-0  Plays in Day Games  4-2  Plays on Sundays  1-1  Plays on Findays  0-0  Plays on Findays  1-1  Plays on Findays  0-0  Plays on Findays  1-1  Final Margin is 5 points or less  1-1  Final Margin is 5 points or less  1-1  Final Margin is 5 Points or less  1-1  Final Margin is 5 P | Vs. ACC opponents                     | 0-0   |
| Trailing at halftime 1-2 Tied at halftime 0-0 In overtime 0-0 Shoots 500 or better 5-0 Shoots less than ,500 3-2 Shoots better than opponent 8-1 Shoots worse than opponent 0-1 Shoots same as opponent 0-0 Makes more free throws than opponent 8-1 Makes fewer free throws than opponent 0-1 Same number of free throws 0-0 Outrebounds opponents 7-0 Outrebounds opponents 7-0 Outrebounded by opponent 1-2 Same number of rebounds 0-0 Has fewer turnovers than opponent 1-2 Has more turnovers than opponent 1-0 Has same number of turnovers 1-0 Bench outscores opponent's bench 4-0 Outscored by opponent's bench 4-2 Bench points are the same 0-0 Plays a ranked opponent 1-1 Makes 10 or more three-pointers 4-0 Wears White Uniforms 2-1 Wears Blue Uniforms 2-1 Wears Gold Uniforms 3-1 Wears Gold Uniforms 1-0 Plays in November 6-1 Plays in Inaurary 0-0 Plays in February 0-0 Plays in February 0-0 Plays in February 0-0 Plays in November 1-1 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Sundays 1-1 Plays on Fidays 0-0 Plays in Right Games 4-2 Plays on Sundays 1-1 Plays on Sundays 1-1 Plays on Sundays 1-1 Plays on Fidays 0-0 Plays in Sundays 1-1 Plays on Fidays 0-0 Plays on Saturdays 1-1 Final Margin is 5-0 points 0-0 Final Margin is 1-1-19 points 1-1 Final Margin is 2-0-1 points 0-0 Final Margin is  |                                       | 8-2   |
| Tied at halffirme 0-0 In overtime 0-0 Shoots 500 or better 5-0 Shoots less than .500 3-2 Shoots better than opponent 8-1 Shoots worse than opponent 0-1 Shoots same as opponent 0-0 Makes more free throws than opponent 8-1 Makes fewer free throws than opponent 0-1 Same number of free throws 0-0 Outrebounds opponents 7-0 Outrebounded by opponent 1-2 Same number of rebounds 0-0 Has fewer turnovers than opponent 1-2 Has more turnovers than opponent 1-0 Has same number of turnovers 1-0 Bench outscores opponent's bench 4-0 Outscored by opponent's bench 4-2 Bench points are the same 0-0 Plays a ranked opponent 1-1 Makes 10 or more three-pointers 4-0 Wears White Uniforms 2-1 Wears Blue Uniforms 2-1 Wears Green Uniforms 1-0 Plays in November 6-1 Plays in November 0-0 Plays in February 0-0 Plays in February 0-0 Plays in March 0-0 Plays in March 0-0 Plays on Mondays 1-0 Plays on Mondays 1-0 Plays on Sundays 1-1 Plays on Mondays 1-0 Plays on Mondays 1-0 Plays on Fidays 0-0 Plays on Fidays 1-1 Plays on Sundays 1-1 Plays on Sundays 1-1 Plays on Sundays 1-1 Plays on Fidays 0-0 Plays on Fidays 0-0 Plays on Fidays 0-0 Plays on Fidays 1-1 Final Margin is 5-points or less 1-1 Final Margin is 1-1-1 points 1-1 Final Margin is 2-0-1 Final Margin is 1-1-1 points 1-1 Final Margin is 2-0-1 Final Margin is 1-1-1 Final Margin is 1-1-1 Final Margin is 2-0-1 Final Margin  | Leading at halftime                   | 7-0   |
| Tied at halfitime 0-0 In overtime 0-0 Shoots 500 or better 5-0 Shoots less than ,500 3-2 Shoots better than opponent 8-1 Shoots worse than opponent 0-1 Shoots same as opponent 0-0 Makes more free throws than opponent 8-1 Makes fewer free throws than opponent 0-1 Same number of free throws 0-0 Outrebounds opponents 7-0 Outrebounded by opponent 1-2 Same number of rebounds 0-0 Has fewer turnovers than opponent 1-2 Same number of rebounds 0-0 Has fewer turnovers than opponent 1-0 Has same number of turnovers 1-0 Bench outscores opponent's bench 4-0 Outscored by opponent's bench 4-2 Bench points are the same 0-0 Plays a ranked opponent 1-1 Makes 10 or more three-pointers 4-0 Wears White Uniforms 2-1 Wears Blue Uniforms 3-1 Wears Gold Uniforms 2-0 Wears Green Uniforms 1-0 Plays in December 2-1 Plays in December 2-1 Plays in December 1-1 Plays in December 2-1 Plays in Day Games 4-0 Plays in Day Games 4-0 Plays in Day Games 4-0 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Mondays 2-0 Plays on Sundays 1-1 Plays on Sundays 1-1 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Fidays 0-0 Plays on Fidays 0-0 Plays on Fidays 0-0 Flays on Sundays 1-1 Plays on Fidays 0-0 Final Margin is 1-19 points 0-0 Scores 60-69 points 0-0 Scores 60-69 points 0-0 Scores 80-89 points 0-0 Scores 80-89 points 0-0 Scores 80-89 points 0-0 Scores 80-89 points 0-0  | Trailing at halftime                  | 1-2   |
| Shoots Jour Detter 5-0 Shoots less than Journal Shoots less than Journal Shoots better than opponent 8-1 Shoots worse than opponent 0-1 Shoots same as opponent 0-0 Makes more free throws than opponent 8-1 Makes fewer free throws than opponent 0-1 Same number of free throws 0-0 Outrebounds opponents 7-0 Outrebounds opponents 7-0 Outrebounded by opponent 1-2 Same number of rebounds 0-0 Has fewer turnovers than opponent 1-0 Has same number of turnovers 1-0 Bench outscores opponent's bench 4-0 Outscored by opponent's bench 4-2 Bench points are the same 0-0 Plays a ranked opponent 1-1 Makes 10 or more three-pointers 4-0 Wears White Uniforms 2-1 Wears Blue Uniforms 2-1 Wears Gold Uniforms 2-0 Wears Green Uniforms 1-0 Plays in November 6-1 Plays in December 2-1 Plays in Day Games 4-0 Plays in March 0-0 Plays in March 0-0 Plays on Mondays 1-0 Plays on Mondays 1-0 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Tuesdays 1-1 Plays on Wednesdays 1-0 Plays on Fidays 0-0 Plays on Foliays on Foliays 0-0 Plays on  |                                       | 0-0   |
| Shoots less than .500 3-2 Shoots better than opponent 8-1 Shoots worse than opponent 0-1 Shoots same as opponent 0-0 Makes more free throws than opponent 8-1 Makes fewer free throws than opponent 0-1 Same number of free throws than opponent 0-1 Same number of free throws 0-0 Outrebounds opponents 7-0 Outrebounded by opponent 1-2 Same number of rebounds 0-0 Has fewer turnovers than opponent 1-0 Has same number of turnovers 1-0 Bench outscores opponent's bench 4-0 Outscored by opponent's bench 4-2 Bench points are the same 0-0 Plays a ranked opponent Makes 10 or more three-pointers 4-0 Wears White Uniforms 2-1 Wears Blue Uniforms 3-1 Wears Gold Uniforms 1-0 Plays in November 6-1 Plays in December 2-1 Plays in January 0-0 Plays in February 0-0 Plays in March 0-0 Plays in March 0-0 Plays in March 0-0 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Wednesdays 1-0 Plays on Mondays 2-0 Plays on Mondays 2-0 Plays on Mondays 1-1 Plays on Wednesdays 1-0 Plays on Mondays 2-0 Plays on Mondays 2-0 Plays on Fidays 0-0 Play | In overtime                           | 0-0   |
| Shoots better than opponent Shoots worse than opponent O-1 Shoots same as opponent O-0 Makes more free throws than opponent 8-1 Makes fewer free throws than opponent O-1 Same number of free throws O-0 Outrebounds opponents 7-0 Outrebounds opponents 7-0 Outrebounded by opponent 1-2 Same number of rebounds O-0 Has fewer turnovers than opponent 1-0 Has same number of turnovers 1-0 Bench outscores opponent's bench Has same number of turnovers Dench outscored by opponent's bench Outscored by opponent's bench A-2 Bench points are the same O-0 Plays a ranked opponent I-1 Makes 10 or more three-pointers Hears White Uniforms 2-1 Wears Blue Uniforms 3-1 Wears Gold Uniforms Dear G | Shoots .500 or better                 | 5-0   |
| Shoots worse than opponent  Shoots same as opponent  Makes more free throws than opponent  8-1  Makes fewer free throws than opponent  Same number of free throws  O-0  Outrebounds opponents  7-0  Outrebounded by opponent  1-2  Same number of rebounds  Has fewer turnovers than opponent  Has more turnovers than opponent  1-0  Has same number of turnovers  1-0  Bench outscores opponent's bench  4-0  Outscored by opponent's bench  4-2  Bench points are the same  O-0  Plays a ranked opponent  1-1  Makes 10 or more three-pointers  4-0  Wears White Uniforms  2-1  Wears Blue Uniforms  2-1  Wears Gold Uniforms  1-0  Plays in November  Plays in December  2-1  Plays in January  O-0  Plays in Inght Games  4-0  Plays on Mondays  1-0  Plays on Wednesdays  1-0  Plays on Tiusdays  1-0  Plays on Tiusdays  1-0  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Final Margin is 5-0 plus points  5-0  Has a player score 20-plus points  5-0  Cores 60-69 points  1-1  Scores 70-79 points  2-1  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 60-69 points  2-0  Scores 80-89 points   | Shoots less than .500                 | 3-2   |
| Shoots same as opponent  Makes more free throws than opponent  8-1  Makes fewer free throws than opponent  0-1  Same number of free throws  0-0  Outrebounds opponents  7-0  Outrebounds opponent  1-2  Same number of rebounds  0-0  Has fewer turnovers than opponent  1-0  Has same number of turnovers  1-0  Bench outscores opponent's bench  4-0  Outscored by opponent's bench  4-2  Bench points are the same  0-0  Plays a ranked opponent  1-1  Makes 10 or more three-pointers  4-0  Wears White Uniforms  2-1  Wears Gold Uniforms  2-1  Wears Gold Uniforms  1-0  Plays in November  Plays in January  0-0  Plays in Same  0-0  Plays in March  0-0  Plays in March  0-0  Plays on Sundays  1-0  Plays on Mondays  1-0  Plays on Wednesdays  1-1  Plays on Wednesdays  1-1  Plays on Wednesdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-0  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Plays a player score 20-plus points  0-0  Scores 59 points or less  0-0  Scores 59 points or less  0-0  Scores 50-69 points  1-1  Scores 70-79 points  2-1  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 50-69 points  2-1  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 50-69 points  2-0  Scores 50-69 points  2-0  Scores 50-69 points  2-0  Scores 80-89 points  | Shoots better than opponent           | 8-1   |
| Makes more free throws than opponent  Makes fewer free throws than opponent  Same number of free throws  Outrebounds opponents  7-0  Outrebounded by opponent  1-2  Same number of rebounds  O-0  Has fewer turnovers than opponent  1-0  Has same number of turnovers  1-0  Bench outscores opponent's bench  4-0  Outscored by opponent's bench  4-2  Bench points are the same  O-0  Plays a ranked opponent  1-1  Makes 10 or more three-pointers  Wears White Uniforms  2-1  Wears Gold Uniforms  2-1  Wears Green Uniforms  1-0  Plays in November  Plays in December  Plays in January  O-0  Plays in March  O-0  Plays in March  O-0  Plays in March  Plays in March  Plays on Sundays  1-0  Plays on Mondays  1-0  Plays on Tuesdays  1-1  Plays on Tuesdays  1-1  Plays on Sturdays  1-1  Pl | Shoots worse than opponent            | 0-1   |
| Makes fewer free throws than opponent  Same number of free throws  O-0  Outrebounds opponents  7-0  Outrebounded by opponent  1-2  Same number of rebounds  0-0  Has fewer turnovers than opponent  1-0  Has same number of turnovers  1-0  Bench outscores opponent's bench  4-0  Outscored by opponent's bench  4-2  Bench points are the same  0-0  Plays a ranked opponent  Makes 10 or more three-pointers  4-0  Wears White Uniforms  2-1  Wears Blue Uniforms  2-1  Wears Gold Uniforms  2-0  Plays in November  Plays in December  Plays in January  Plays in January  Plays in March  O-0  Plays in March  Plays on Sundays  1-0  Plays on Mondays  1-0  Plays on Mondays  1-0  Plays on Tiuesdays  1-1  Plays on Tiuesdays  1-1  Plays on Sturdays  1-1  Plays on Fridays  0-0  Plays on Tiuesdays  1-1  Plays on Sturdays  1-1  Plays on Sturdays  1-1  Plays on Findays  0-0  Plays on Findays  0-0  Plays on Sturdays  1-1  Plays on Sturdays  1-1  Plays on Findays  0-0  Plays on Sturdays  1-1  Final Margin is 11-19 points  5-0  Has a player score 20-plus points  0-0  Scores 59 points or less  0-0  Scores 59 points or less  0-0  Scores 60-69 points  1-1  Scores 70-79 points  2-0  | Shoots same as opponent               | 0-0   |
| Same number of free throws Outrebounds opponents 7-0 Outrebounded by opponent 1-2 Same number of rebounds 0-0 Has fewer turnovers than opponent 1-0 Has same number of turnovers 1-0 Bench outscores opponent's bench 0utscored by opponent's bench 4-0 Outscored by opponent's bench 4-2 Bench points are the same 0-0 Plays a ranked opponent 1-1 Makes 10 or more three-pointers 4-0 Wears White Uniforms 2-1 Wears Blue Uniforms 3-1 Wears Gold Uniforms 2-0 Plays in November 6-1 Plays in November Plays in January 0-0 Plays in January 0-0 Plays in March 0-0 Plays in March 0-0 Plays in Mondays 1-0 Plays on Wondays 1-0 Plays on Wondays 1-0 Plays on Tuesdays 1-1 Plays on Tuesdays 1-1 Plays on Saturdays 1-1 Final Margin is 5 points or less 1-1 Final Margin is 6-10 points 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 5-0 Scores 60-69 points 1-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 80-89 points  | Makes more free throws than opponent  | 8-1   |
| Outrebounds opponents 7-0 Outrebounded by opponent 1-2 Same number of rebounds 0-0 Has fewer turnovers than opponent 1-0 Has same number of turnovers 1-0 Bench outscores opponent's bench 4-0 Outscored by opponent's bench 4-2 Bench points are the same 0-0 Plays a ranked opponent 1-1 Makes 10 or more three-pointers 4-0 Wears White Uniforms 2-1 Wears Blue Uniforms 2-1 Wears Gold Uniforms 2-0 Wears Green Uniforms 1-0 Plays in November 6-1 Plays in January 0-0 Plays in January 0-0 Plays in March 0-0 Plays in March 0-0 Plays in Mordy 1-0 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Sundays 1-1 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Final Margin is 5 points or less 1-1 Final Margin is 6-10 points 0-0 Final Margin is 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 5-0 Has a player score 30-plus points 0-0 Scores 59 points or less 1-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-0   | Makes fewer free throws than opponent | 0-1   |
| Outrebounded by opponent  Same number of rebounds  O-O  Has fewer turnovers than opponent  6-2  Has more turnovers than opponent  1-0  Bench outscores opponent's bench  Outscored by opponent's bench  4-2  Bench points are the same  O-O  Plays a ranked opponent  Makes 10 or more three-pointers  4-0  Wears White Uniforms  2-1  Wears Blue Uniforms  3-1  Wears Gold Uniforms  2-0  Wears Green Uniforms  1-0  Plays in November  6-1  Plays in December  2-1  Plays in January  O-O  Plays in Barch  Plays in Day Games  4-0  Plays in Night Games  4-2  Plays on Mondays  1-0  Plays on Tuesdays  1-1  Plays on Fridays  D-O  Plays on Fridays  D-O  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Fland Margin is 5 points or less  1-1  Final Margin is 5-10 points  5-0  Has a player score 20-plus points  5-0  Has a player score 30-plus points  1-1  Scores 59 points or less  1-1  Scores 59 points or less  1-1  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 80-89 points   | Same number of free throws            | 0-0   |
| Same number of rebounds Has fewer turnovers than opponent Has more turnovers than opponent Has same number of turnovers 1-0 Has same number of turnovers 1-0 Bench outscores opponent's bench 4-0 Outscored by opponent's bench 4-2 Bench points are the same 0-0 Plays a ranked opponent 1-1 Makes 10 or more three-pointers 4-0 Wears White Uniforms 2-1 Wears Blue Uniforms 2-1 Wears Gold Uniforms 1-0 Plays in November 6-1 Plays in December 2-1 Plays in December 2-1 Plays in January 0-0 Plays in February 0-0 Plays in March 0-0 Plays in Night Games 4-0 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Wednesdays 1-1 Plays on Fridays 1-0 Plays on Fridays 1-1 Plays on Saturdays 1-1 Final Margin is 5-points or less 1-1 Final Margin is 11-19 points 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 1-1 Scores 60-69 points 1-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 80-89 points   | Outrebounds opponents                 | 7-0   |
| Has fewer turnovers than opponent Has same number of turnovers 1-0 Has same number of turnovers 1-0 Bench outscores opponent's bench 4-0 Outscored by opponent's bench 4-2 Bench points are the same 0-0 Plays a ranked opponent 1-1 Makes 10 or more three-pointers 4-0 Wears White Uniforms 2-1 Wears Blue Uniforms 3-1 Wears Gold Uniforms 2-0 Wears Green Uniforms 1-0 Plays in November 6-1 Plays in December 2-1 Plays in January 0-0 Plays in February 0-0 Plays in Bay Games 4-0 Plays in Night Games 4-2 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Mondays 1-0 Plays on Tiuesdays 1-1 Plays on Fridays 1-0 Plays on Saturdays 1-1 Final Margin is 5-points or less 1-1 Final Margin is 11-19 points 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 1-1 Scores 60-69 points 1-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 80-89 points 2-1 Scores 80-89 points   | Outrebounded by opponent              | 1-2   |
| Has more turnovers than opponent  Has same number of turnovers  1-0  Bench outscores opponent's bench  4-0  Outscored by opponent's bench  4-1  Bench points are the same  Plays a ranked opponent  1-1  Makes 10 or more three-pointers  4-0  Wears White Uniforms  2-1  Wears Blue Uniforms  3-1  Wears Gold Uniforms  2-0  Wears Green Uniforms  1-0  Plays in November  Plays in December  Plays in January  0-0  Plays in February  0-0  Plays in Day Games  4-0  Plays in Night Games  4-2  Plays on Sundays  1-0  Plays on Tiuesdays  1-1  Plays on Thursdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Final Margin is 5-10 points  1-0  Has a player score 20-plus points  5-0  Has a player score 20-plus points  1-1  Scores 60-69 points  2-1  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 80-89 points  2-0   | Same number of rebounds               | 0-0   |
| Has same number of turnovers  Bench outscores opponent's bench  Outscored by opponent's bench  4-0  Outscored by opponent's bench  4-2  Bench points are the same  0-0  Plays a ranked opponent  1-1  Makes 10 or more three-pointers  4-0  Wears White Uniforms  2-1  Wears Gold Uniforms  3-1  Wears Gold Uniforms  1-0  Plays in November  6-1  Plays in December  2-1  Plays in January  0-0  Plays in February  0-0  Plays in Narch  0-0  Plays in Night Games  4-2  Plays on Sundays  1-0  Plays on Mondays  1-0  Plays on Tiuesdays  1-1  Plays on Thursdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Final Margin is 5-points or less  1-1  Final Margin is 20-plus points  5-0  Has a player score 20-plus points  1-1  Scores 60-69 points  1-1  Scores 60-69 points  2-0  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 5-9  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 5-9  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 5-9  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 5-9  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 5-9  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Scores 80-89 points   | Has fewer turnovers than opponent     | 6-2   |
| Bench outscores opponent's bench Outscored by opponent's bench 4-2 Bench points are the same 0-0 Plays a ranked opponent 1-1 Makes 10 or more three-pointers 4-0 Wears White Uniforms 2-1 Wears Gold Uniforms 3-1 Wears Gold Uniforms 1-0 Plays in November 6-1 Plays in December 2-1 Plays in January 0-0 Plays in February 0-0 Plays in March 0-0 Plays in Night Games 4-0 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Tuesdays 1-1 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Saturdays 1-1 Final Margin is 5 points or less 1-1 Final Margin is 20-plus points 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 1-1 Scores 60-69 points 1-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 50-89 points 2-0 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 50-89 points 2-0 Scores 50-89 points 2-0 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 50-89 points 2-0 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 50-89 points 2-0 Scores 80-89 points  | Has more turnovers than opponent      | 1-0   |
| Outscored by opponent's bench Bench points are the same O-0 Plays a ranked opponent 1-1 Makes 10 or more three-pointers 4-0 Wears White Uniforms 2-1 Wears Blue Uniforms 3-1 Wears Gold Uniforms 1-0 Plays in November 6-1 Plays in November Plays in December 2-1 Plays in January O-0 Plays in February Plays in March O-0 Plays in Night Games 4-0 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Tuesdays 1-1 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Saturdays 1-1 Plays on Saturdays 1-1 Plays on Saturdays 1-1 Plays on Saturdays 1-1 Final Margin is 5 points or less 1-1 Final Margin is 11-19 points 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 1-1 Scores 60-69 points 1-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 80-89 points 2-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-1   | Has same number of turnovers          | 1-0   |
| Bench points are the same Plays a ranked opponent Plays a ranked opponent 1-1 Makes 10 or more three-pointers 4-0 Wears White Uniforms 2-1 Wears Blue Uniforms 3-1 Wears Gold Uniforms 2-0 Wears Green Uniforms 1-0 Plays in November 6-1 Plays in December 2-1 Plays in December Plays in January 0-0 Plays in February 0-0 Plays in February 1-0 Plays in Noyemes 4-0 Plays in Noyemes 4-0 Plays in Noyemes 4-0 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Tuesdays 1-1 Plays on Tuesdays 1-1 Plays on Tuesdays 1-1 Plays on Fridays 0-0 Plays on Fridays 0-0 Plays on Saturdays 1-1 Plays on Saturdays 1-1 Final Margin is 5 points or less 1-1 Final Margin is 11-19 points 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 4-0 Scores 59 points or less 1-1 Scores 70-79 points 2-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 80-89 points 2-1 Scores 80-89 points  | Bench outscores opponent's bench      | 4-0   |
| Plays a ranked opponent  Makes 10 or more three-pointers  4-0  Wears White Uniforms  2-1  Wears Blue Uniforms  3-1  Wears Gold Uniforms  2-0  Wears Green Uniforms  1-0  Plays in November  6-1  Plays in December  2-1  Plays in January  0-0  Plays in February  0-0  Plays in February  0-0  Plays in March  0-0  Plays in Night Games  4-0  Plays on Mondays  1-0  Plays on Tuesdays  1-1  Plays on Tridays  1-0  Plays on Thursdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Final Margin is 5 points or less  1-1  Final Margin is 11-19 points  5-0  Has a player score 20-plus points  1-1  Scores 60-69 points  1-1  Scores 70-79 points  2-0  Scores 80-89 points  2-1  Scores 80-89 points  2-1   | Outscored by opponent's bench         | 4-2   |
| Plays a ranked opponent  Makes 10 or more three-pointers  4-0  Wears White Uniforms  2-1  Wears Blue Uniforms  3-1  Wears Gold Uniforms  2-0  Wears Green Uniforms  1-0  Plays in November  6-1  Plays in December  2-1  Plays in January  0-0  Plays in February  0-0  Plays in February  0-0  Plays in March  0-0  Plays in Night Games  4-0  Plays on Sundays  1-0  Plays on Tuesdays  1-1  Plays on Thursdays  1-1  Plays on Thursdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  1-1  Plays on Saturdays  2-0  Final Margin is 5 points or less  1-1  Final Margin is 11-19 points  5-0  Has a player score 20-plus points  6-0  Scores 60-69 points  1-1  Scores 70-79 points  2-1  Scores 80-89 points  2-0  Vears White Uniforms  4-0  1-1  1-1  1-1  1-1  1-1  1-1  1-1  | Bench points are the same             | 0-0   |
| Wears White Uniforms2-1Wears Blue Uniforms3-1Wears Gold Uniforms2-0Wears Green Uniforms1-0Plays in November6-1Plays in December2-1Plays in December0-0Plays in February0-0Plays in February0-0Plays in Day Games4-0Plays in Night Games4-2Plays on Sundays1-0Plays on Mondays2-0Plays on Tuesdays1-1Plays on Thursdays1-1Plays on Fridays0-0Plays on Saturdays1-1Plays on Saturdays2-0Final Margin is 5 points or less1-1Final Margin is 6-10 points0-0Final Margin is 11-19 points2-1Final Margin is 20-plus points5-0Has a player score 20-plus points6-0Has a player score 30-plus points0-0Scores 59 points or less0-0Scores 50-69 points1-1Scores 70-79 points2-1Scores 80-89 points2-0   |                                       | 1-1   |
| Wears Blue Uniforms3-1Wears Gold Uniforms2-0Wears Green Uniforms1-0Plays in November6-1Plays in December2-1Plays in January0-0Plays in February0-0Plays in February0-0Plays in Day Games4-0Plays in Night Games4-2Plays on Sundays1-0Plays on Mondays2-0Plays on Tuesdays1-1Plays on Thursdays1-1Plays on Fridays0-0Plays on Saturdays1-1Plays on Saturdays2-0Final Margin is 5 points or less1-1Final Margin is 6-10 points0-0Final Margin is 11-19 points2-1Final Margin is 20-plus points5-0Has a player score 20-plus points6-0Has a player score 30-plus points0-0Scores 59 points or less0-0Scores 60-69 points1-1Scores 80-89 points2-1Scores 80-89 points2-0   | Makes 10 or more three-pointers       | 4-0   |
| Wears Gold Uniforms2-0Wears Green Uniforms1-0Plays in November6-1Plays in December2-1Plays in January0-0Plays in February0-0Plays in February0-0Plays in Day Games4-0Plays in Night Games4-2Plays on Sundays1-0Plays on Mondays2-0Plays on Tiuesdays1-1Plays on Thursdays1-1Plays on Fridays0-0Plays on Saturdays1-1Plays on Saturdays2-0Final Margin is 5 points or less1-1Final Margin is 6-10 points0-0Final Margin is 11-19 points2-1Final Margin is 20-plus points5-0Has a player score 20-plus points6-0Has a player score 30-plus points0-0Scores 59 points or less0-0Scores 60-69 points1-1Scores 80-89 points2-1Scores 80-89 points2-0  | Wears White Uniforms                  | 2-1   |
| Wears Green Uniforms1-0Plays in November6-1Plays in December2-1Plays in January0-0Plays in February0-0Plays in March0-0Plays in Day Games4-0Plays in Night Games4-2Plays on Sundays1-0Plays on Mondays2-0Plays on Tuesdays1-1Plays on Thursdays1-1Plays on Thursdays1-1Plays on Fridays0-0Plays on Saturdays2-0Final Margin is 5 points or less1-1Final Margin is 6-10 points0-0Final Margin is 11-19 points2-1Final Margin is 20-plus points5-0Has a player score 20-plus points6-0Has a player score 30-plus points0-0Scores 59 points or less0-0Scores 60-69 points1-1Scores 80-89 points2-1Scores 80-89 points2-0  | Wears Blue Uniforms                   | 3-1   |
| Plays in November 2-1 Plays in December 2-1 Plays in December 2-1 Plays in January 0-0 Plays in February 0-0 Plays in February 0-0 Plays in March 0-0 Plays in Day Games 4-0 Plays in Night Games 4-2 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Mondays 2-0 Plays on Tuesdays 1-1 Plays on Tuesdays 1-1 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Fridays 0-0 Plays on Fridays 0-0 Plays on Saturdays 2-0 Final Margin is 5 points or less 1-1 Final Margin is 6-10 points 0-0 Final Margin is 11-19 points 2-1 Final Margin is 20-plus points 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 6-0 Has a player score 30-plus points 0-0 Scores 59 points or less 0-0 Scores 60-69 points 1-1 Scores 70-79 points 2-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-0   | Wears Gold Uniforms                   | 2-0   |
| Plays in December 2-1 Plays in January 0-0 Plays in February 0-0 Plays in February 0-0 Plays in February 0-0 Plays in March 0-0 Plays in Day Games 4-0 Plays in Night Games 4-2 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Mondays 2-0 Plays on Tuesdays 1-1 Plays on Tuesdays 1-1 Plays on Tridays 1-1 Plays on Fridays 0-0 Plays on Fridays 1-1 Plays on Fridays 0-0 Plays on Saturdays 2-0 Final Margin is 5 points or less 1-1 Final Margin is 6-10 points 0-0 Final Margin is 11-19 points 2-1 Final Margin is 20-plus points 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 6-0 Has a player score 30-plus points 0-0 Scores 59 points or less 0-0 Scores 60-69 points 1-1 Scores 70-79 points 2-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-0   | Wears Green Uniforms                  | 1-0   |
| Plays in January Plays in February O-0 Plays in February O-0 Plays in March O-0 Plays in March O-0 Plays in Day Games 4-0 Plays in Night Games 4-2 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Mondays 1-0 Plays on Tuesdays 1-1 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Fridays O-0 Plays on Saturdays 2-0 Final Margin is 5 points or less 1-1 Final Margin is 6-10 points O-0 Final Margin is 11-19 points D-0 Final Margin is 20-plus points D-0 Has a player score 20-plus points D-0 Scores 59 points or less D-0 Scores 60-69 points 1-1 Scores 70-79 points 2-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 80-89 points 2-0 Scores 60-69 points 2-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-0   | Plays in November                     | 6-1   |
| Plays in February         0-0           Plays in March         0-0           Plays in Day Games         4-0           Plays in Night Games         4-2           Plays on Sundays         1-0           Plays on Mondays         2-0           Plays on Tuesdays         1-1           Plays on Thursdays         1-0           Plays on Thursdays         1-1           Plays on Saturdays         2-0           Final Margin is 5 points or less         1-1           Final Margin is 6-10 points         0-0           Final Margin is 11-19 points         2-1           Final Margin is 20-plus points         5-0           Has a player score 20-plus points         6-0           Has a player score 30-plus points         0-0           Scores 59 points or less         0-0           Scores 60-69 points         1-1           Scores 70-79 points         2-1           Scores 80-89 points         2-0  | Plays in December                     | 2-1   |
| Plays in March Plays in Day Games 4-0 Plays in Night Games 4-2 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Mondays 2-0 Plays on Tuesdays 1-1 Plays on Wednesdays 1-0 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Fridays 0-0 Plays on Saturdays 2-0 Final Margin is 5 points or less 1-1 Final Margin is 6-10 points 0-0 Final Margin is 11-19 points 2-1 Final Margin is 20-plus points 4-2 Final Margin is 20-plus points 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 6-0 Has a player score 30-plus points 0-0 Scores 59 points or less 0-0 Scores 60-69 points 1-1 Scores 70-79 points 2-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-0  | Plays in January                      | 0-0   |
| Plays in Day Games         4-0           Plays in Night Games         4-2           Plays on Sundays         1-0           Plays on Mondays         2-0           Plays on Tuesdays         1-1           Plays on Thursdays         1-0           Plays on Thursdays         1-1           Plays on Fridays         0-0           Plays on Saturdays         2-0           Final Margin is 5 points or less         1-1           Final Margin is 6-10 points         0-0           Final Margin is 11-19 points         2-1           Final Margin is 20-plus points         5-0           Has a player score 20-plus points         6-0           Has a player score 30-plus points         0-0           Scores 59 points or less         0-0           Scores 60-69 points         1-1           Scores 80-89 points         2-1           Scores 80-89 points         2-0  | Plays in February                     | 0-0   |
| Plays in Night Games 4-2 Plays on Sundays 1-0 Plays on Mondays 2-0 Plays on Mondays 1-1 Plays on Wednesdays 1-1 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Fridays 0-0 Plays on Saturdays 2-0 Final Margin is 5 points or less 1-1 Final Margin is 6-10 points 0-0 Final Margin is 11-19 points 2-1 Final Margin is 20-plus points 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 6-0 Has a player score 30-plus points 0-0 Scores 59 points or less 0-0 Scores 60-69 points 1-1 Scores 70-79 points 2-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-0  | Plays in March                        | 0-0   |
| Plays on Sundays Plays on Mondays 2-0 Plays on Mondays 2-0 Plays on Tuesdays 1-1 Plays on Wednesdays 1-0 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Fridays 0-0 Plays on Saturdays 2-0 Final Margin is 5 points or less 1-1 Final Margin is 6-10 points 0-0 Final Margin is 11-19 points 2-1 Final Margin is 20-plus points 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 6-0 Has a player score 30-plus points 0-0 Scores 59 points or less 0-0 Scores 60-69 points 1-1 Scores 70-79 points 2-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-0   | Plays in Day Games                    | 4-0   |
| Plays on Mondays 2-0 Plays on Tuesdays 1-1 Plays on Wednesdays 1-0 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Fridays 0-0 Plays on Saturdays 2-0 Final Margin is 5 points or less 1-1 Final Margin is 6-10 points 0-0 Final Margin is 11-19 points 2-1 Final Margin is 20-plus points 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 6-0 Has a player score 30-plus points 0-0 Scores 59 points or less 0-0 Scores 70-79 points 2-1 Scores 80-89 points 2-0   | Plays in Night Games                  | 4-2   |
| Plays on Tuesdays         1-1           Plays on Wednesdays         1-0           Plays on Thursdays         1-1           Plays on Fridays         0-0           Plays on Saturdays         2-0           Final Margin is 5 points or less         1-1           Final Margin is 6-10 points         0-0           Final Margin is 11-19 points         2-1           Final Margin is 20-plus points         5-0           Has a player score 20-plus points         6-0           Has a player score 30-plus points         0-0           Scores 59 points or less         0-0           Scores 60-69 points         1-1           Scores 70-79 points         2-1           Scores 80-89 points         2-0   | Plays on Sundays                      | 1-0   |
| Plays on Wednesdays Plays on Thursdays 1-1 Plays on Fridays 0-0 Plays on Saturdays 2-0 Final Margin is 5 points or less 1-1 Final Margin is 6-10 points 0-0 Final Margin is 11-19 points 2-1 Final Margin is 20-plus points 5-0 Has a player score 20-plus points 6-0 Has a player score 30-plus points 0-0 Scores 59 points or less 0-0 Scores 60-69 points 1-1 Scores 70-79 points 2-0   | Plays on Mondays                      | 2-0   |
| Plays on Thursdays         1-1           Plays on Fridays         0-0           Plays on Saturdays         2-0           Final Margin is 5 points or less         1-1           Final Margin is 6-10 points         0-0           Final Margin is 11-19 points         2-1           Final Margin is 20-plus points         5-0           Has a player score 20-plus points         6-0           Has a player score 30-plus points         0-0           Scores 59 points or less         0-0           Scores 60-69 points         1-1           Scores 70-79 points         2-1           Scores 80-89 points         2-0   | Plays on Tuesdays                     | 1-1   |
| Plays on Fridays         0-0           Plays on Saturdays         2-0           Final Margin is 5 points or less         1-1           Final Margin is 6-10 points         0-0           Final Margin is 11-19 points         2-1           Final Margin is 20-plus points         5-0           Has a player score 20-plus points         6-0           Has a player score 30-plus points         0-0           Scores 59 points or less         0-0           Scores 60-69 points         1-1           Scores 70-79 points         2-1           Scores 80-89 points         2-0  | Plays on Wednesdays                   | 1-0   |
| Plays on Saturdays         2-0           Final Margin is 5 points or less         1-1           Final Margin is 6-10 points         0-0           Final Margin is 11-19 points         2-1           Final Margin is 20-plus points         5-0           Has a player score 20-plus points         6-0           Has a player score 30-plus points         0-0           Scores 59 points or less         0-0           Scores 60-69 points         1-1           Scores 70-79 points         2-1           Scores 80-89 points         2-0   | Plays on Thursdays                    | 1-1   |
| Final Margin is 5 points or less         1-1           Final Margin is 6-10 points         0-0           Final Margin is 11-19 points         2-1           Final Margin is 20-plus points         5-0           Has a player score 20-plus points         6-0           Has a player score 30-plus points         0-0           Scores 59 points or less         0-0           Scores 60-69 points         1-1           Scores 70-79 points         2-1           Scores 80-89 points         2-0  | Plays on Fridays                      | 0-0   |
| Final Margin is 6-10 points         0-0           Final Margin is 11-19 points         2-1           Final Margin is 20-plus points         5-0           Has a player score 20-plus points         6-0           Has a player score 30-plus points         0-0           Scores 59 points or less         0-0           Scores 60-69 points         1-1           Scores 70-79 points         2-1           Scores 80-89 points         2-0   | Plays on Saturdays                    | 2-0   |
| Final Margin is 11-19 points         2-1           Final Margin is 20-plus points         5-0           Has a player score 20-plus points         6-0           Has a player score 30-plus points         0-0           Scores 59 points or less         0-0           Scores 60-69 points         1-1           Scores 70-79 points         2-1           Scores 80-89 points         2-0   | Final Margin is 5 points or less      | 1-1   |
| Final Margin is 20-plus points         5-0           Has a player score 20-plus points         6-0           Has a player score 30-plus points         0-0           Scores 59 points or less         0-0           Scores 60-69 points         1-1           Scores 70-79 points         2-1           Scores 80-89 points         2-0  | Final Margin is 6-10 points           | 0-0   |
| Has a player score 20-plus points         6-0           Has a player score 30-plus points         0-0           Scores 59 points or less         0-0           Scores 60-69 points         1-1           Scores 70-79 points         2-1           Scores 80-89 points         2-0   | Final Margin is 11-19 points          | 2-1   |
| Has a player score 30-plus points         0-0           Scores 59 points or less         0-0           Scores 60-69 points         1-1           Scores 70-79 points         2-1           Scores 80-89 points         2-0   | Final Margin is 20-plus points        | 5-0   |
| Scores 59 points or less         0-0           Scores 60-69 points         1-1           Scores 70-79 points         2-1           Scores 80-89 points         2-0   | Has a player score 20-plus points     | 6-0   |
| Scores 60-69 points         1-1           Scores 70-79 points         2-1           Scores 80-89 points         2-0  | Has a player score 30-plus points     | 0-0   |
| Scores 70-79 points         2-1           Scores 80-89 points         2-0  | Scores 59 points or less              | 0-0   |
| Scores 80-89 points 2-0  | Scores 60-69 points                   | 1-1   |
| <del></del>  | Scores 70-79 points                   | 2-1   |
| Scores 90-plus points 3-0  | Scores 80-89 points                   | 2-0   |
|  | Scores 90-plus points                 | 3-0   |

#### VETERAN IRISH TEAM ACCEPTS SEVEN PRE-CONFERENCE ROAD CHALLENGES

Notre Dame plays seven of its first 13 games this season, all of those games occurring before Atlantic Coast Conference play begins, away from Purcell Pavilion. The seven away games before conference play this year marks the most since 2001–02, when Mike Brey's second Notre Dame team played in the Hawaii–Pacific Thanksgiving tournament (three games), against DePaul in the United Center, at Indiana, at Miami (Ohio) and at Canisius (along with a neutral site game with Alabama in the New Orleans Arena).

Notre Dame finished 22–11 and 10–6 in the BIG EAST and advanced to the second round of the NCAA tournament in 2001–02.

The Irish Join North Carolina and Miami at the only ACC teams this season to play seven games away from their respective home courts before conference play begins.

#### BACK-TO-BACK IN-SEASON TOURNAMENT MVPS FOR FARRELL

Safe to say that senior guard Matt Farrell embraces the competition of in-season tournaments. The Bridgewater, N.J., native enjoyed his break out performances at the 2016 Legends Classic in the Barclays Center, earning tournament MVP honors.

He stepped up another level at the 2017 Maui Jim Maui Invitational, leading the Irish through three victories – including a career-high 27 points against Chaminade and the play of the game in the rally over No. 6/6 Wichita State, stealing an in-bounds pass with less than a minute remaining and finding Bonzie Colson to cut the Shocker lead to one point.

In the past two in-season tournaments, Farrell is averaging 19.4 ppg, shooting .482 from 3FG and averaging 5.4 apg.

| Tournament             | Opponent      | FG    | 3FG   | FT    | REB   | F | PTS  | Α   | TO  | BLK | STL | MIN  |
|------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 2016 Legends Classic   | Colorado      | 7-13  | 2-4   | 4-4   | 0-1-1 | 3 | 20   | 6   | 0   | 0   | 3   | 32   |
| 2016 Legends Classic   | Northwestern  | 5-11  | 2-4   | 6-6   | 1-2-3 | 2 | 18   | 6   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 34   |
| Tournament Totals      |               | 12-25 | 4-8   | 10-10 | 1-3-4 | 5 | 38   | 12  | 2   | 0   | 4   | 66   |
| Tournament Average     |               | .480  | .500  | 1.000 | 2.0   |   | 19.0 | 6.0 | 1.5 |     | 2.0 | 33   |
| 2017 Maui Invitational | Chaminade     | 9-12  | 4-7   | 5-7   | 0-0-0 | 2 | 27   | 4   | 4   | 0   | 1   | 30   |
| 2017 Maui Invitational | LSU           | 5-14  | 4-10  | 3-3   | 0-1-1 | 0 | 17   | 7   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 31   |
| 2017 Maui Invitational | Wichita State | 6-14  | 2-4   | 1-1   | 0-4-4 | 1 | 15   | 4   | 5   | 0   | 3   | 39   |
| Tournament Totals      |               | 20-40 | 10-21 | 9-11  | 0-5-5 | 3 | 59   | 15  | 10  | 0   | 5   | 100  |
| Tournament Average     |               | .500  | .476  | .818  | 1.6   |   | 19.6 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 0   | 1.6 | 33.3 |
| All Tourney Totals     |               | 32-65 | 14-29 | 19-21 | 1-8-9 | 8 | 97   | 27  | 12  | 0   | 9   | 166  |
| All Tourney Average    |               | .492  | .482  | .904  | 1.8   |   | 19.4 | 5.4 | 2.4 |     | 1.8 | 33.2 |

#### GEBEN'S BIG MOMENT

Senior forward Martinas Geben has been playing his best basketball at Notre Dame early this season and stepped up in a clutch situation at the 2017 Maui Jim Maui Invitational.

With the Irish trailing by a point and three seconds remaining, Geben was fouled on an in-bounds play and sent to the foul line. A consistent free throw shooter in practice, Geben has not seen many opportunities in his career (he was 53–70, .750 percentage, before the two attempts against Wichita State) but stepped up to convert both free throw attempts and provide the game-winning points.

Geben's final two games in Maui, 10 pts vs. LSU and a career-high matching 12 against Wichita State, mark the first time in his career he has posted back-to-back double-digit scoring games. He also is shooting .723 from the floor this year (34-47).

The single-season record for field goal percentage (minimum of 150 attempts) is .656 by Bruce Flowers in 1978-79.

#### COLSON PACING THE ACC IN FIVE STATISTICAL CATEGORIES

Bonzie Colson, the Preseason Atlantic Coast Conference Player of the Year, has been backing up that accolade with his play on the court early in the 2017–18 season. Colson is currently the only ACC player to rank among the top five in five different individual statistical categories:

| Category           | Rank | Statistic |  |
|--------------------|------|-----------|--|
| Scoring            | 4th  | 19.5      |  |
| Rebounding         | 5th  | 9.6       |  |
| Steals             | 3rd  | 2.10      |  |
| Blocked Shots      | 5th  | 2.30      |  |
| Defensive Rebounds | 1st  | 7.80      |  |

#### COLSON A CONSENSUS PRESEASON ALL-AMERICAN

Bonzie Colson, the top returning rebounder and second-leading returning scorer in the ACC, has been named a 2016-17 Preseason All-American by a majority of the publications and websites that cover college basketball. The Associated Press, Sports Illustrated, The Sporting News, The Athletic and Blue Ribbon Yearbook all placed Colson on their preseason first team.

In addition, Colson was named the preseason national player of the year by the Blue Ribbon Yearbook and the ACC Preseason Player of the Year.

#### **GAMES THIS SEASON WITH...**

| DOUBLE FIGURE POINTS |         |        |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| Player               | 2017-18 | Career |
| Bonzie Colson        | 10      | 71     |
| Matt Farrell         | 10      | 41     |
| T.J. Gibbs           | 6       | 11     |
| Rex Pflueger         | 4       | 7      |
| D.J. Harvey          | 3       | 3      |
| Martinas Geben       | 4       | 6      |
| Austin Torres        | 0       | 1      |
|                      |         |        |
| 30-PLUS POINTS       |         |        |
| Bonzie Colson        | 0       | 2      |
|                      |         |        |
| 20-PLUS POINTS       |         |        |
| Bonzie Colson        | 4       | 20     |
| T.J. Gibbs           | 4       | 4      |
| Matt Farrell         | 2       | 5      |
|                      |         |        |
| 10-PLUS REBOUNDS     |         |        |
| Bonzie Colson        | 5       | 30     |
| Martinas Geben       | 2       | 3      |
| Rex Pflueger         | 1       | 1      |
| 40 DILIC ACCISTS     |         |        |
| 10-PLUS ASSISTS      |         |        |
| Matt Farrell         | 0       | 1      |
| DOUBLE-DOUBLES       |         |        |
| Bonzie Colson        | 5       | 28     |
| Rex Pflueger         | 1       | 1      |
| Martinas Geben       | 1       | 1      |
| Matt Farrell         | 0       | 1      |

#### **GAME-BY-GAME STARTING LINEUP**

| DATE     | OPPONENT             | RESULT    | STARTING LINEUP                         | LINEUP RECORD |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|---|---------------|
| 11/11/17 | at DePaul            | W, 72-58  | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 1-0           |
| 11/13/17 | Mount St. Mary's     | W, 88-62  | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 2-0           |
| 11/16/17 | Chicago State        | W, 105-66 | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 3-0           |
| 11/20/17 | vs Chaminade         | W, 83-56  | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 4-0           |
| 11/21/17 | vs LSU               | W, 92-53  | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 5-0           |
| 11/22/17 | vs. Wichita State    | W, 67-66  | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 6-0           |
| 11/30/17 | at Michigan State    | L, 63-81  | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 6-1           |
| 12/3/17  | St. Francis Brooklyn | W, 71-53  | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 7-1           |
| 12/5/17  | Ball State           | L, 77-80  | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger | 7-2           |
| 12/9/17  | at Delaware          | W 92-68   | Colson Farrell Geben Gibbs Pflueger     | 8-2           |

#### COLSON NAMED TO ASSOCIATED PRESS PRESEASON ALL-AMERICA TEAM

The Associated Press has announced its 2017–18 Preseason All-America Team and senior forward Bonzie Colson was the second-leading vote getter on the five-person team. Colson is a consensus preseason All-American for the 2017–18 season after averaging 17.8 points and 10.1 rebounds per game in 2016–17.

The 2017-18 AP Preseason All-America Team:

| Name                | School         | Class     | Votes |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|
| Mile Bridges        | Michigan State | Sophomore | 61    |
| BONZIE COLSON       | Notre Dame     | Senior    | 47    |
| Allonzo Trier       | Arizona        | Junior    | 39    |
| Jalen Brunson       | Villanova      | Junior    | 33    |
| Michael Porter, Jr. | Missouri       | Freshman  | 30    |

#### COLSON REACHES 1,400-POINT, 700-REBOUND CAREER PLATEAU

Senior forward Bonzie Colson has joined an elite statistical club in Notre Dame basketball history, becoming the 10th Irish player to score over 1,400 points and pull down 700 rebounds. Here is the full list, with Colson as the fourth player to reach the statistical milestones under Mike Brey (Harangody, Murphy, Connaughton):

| Name            | Years        | Points | Rebounds |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| Luke Harangody  | 2006-10      | 2,476  | 1,222    |
| Adrian Dantley  | 1973-76      | 2,223  | 843      |
| Pat Garrity     | 1994-98      | 2,058  | 776      |
| Troy Murphy     | 1998-2001    | 2,011  | 924      |
| Tom Hawkins     | 1956-69      | 1,820  | 1,318    |
| Bob Arnzen      | 1966-69      | 1,665  | 944      |
| Bob Whitmore    | 1966-69      | 1,580  | 1,043    |
| LaPhonso Ellis  | 1988-92      | 1,505  | 1,075    |
| Pat Connaughton | 2011-15      | 1,465  | 823      |
| BONZIE COLSON   | 2014-current | 1,413  | 784      |

#### NOTRE DAME PICKED THIRD IN ACC PRESEASON POLL

The University of Notre Dame men's basketball team has been selected to finish third in the Atlantic Coast Conference for the 2017-18 season. The poll was conducted as part of the league's annual media day activities in Charlotte, North Carolina, on Wednesday, October 25.

The third-place preseason team poll position marks the high mark for the Irish in the ACC (Notre Dame joined the league for the 2013–14 season) and highest preseason conference mark since the 2012–13 team was selected to finish third in the BIG EAST Conference. The third-place recognition matches the top preseason conference ranking in program history. The Irish also were selected to finish third in the BIG EAST in 2003–04.

The preseason poll also points out just how difficult the ACC schedule will be for the Irish this season. Notre Dame is the only conference school with road games at Duke (1st), North Carolina (2nd) and Virginia (6th).

#### BONZIE COLSON NAMED ACC PRESEASON PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Senior forward Bonzie Colson was overwhelmingly voted as the Atlantic Coast Conference Preseason Player of the Year as part of the league's annual media day activities in Charlotte, North Carolina, on Wednesday, October 25. Colson, who led the league in rebounding (10.1) during the 2016-17 season and finished ninth in scoring (17.8), received 49 of the 69 possible votes for the preseason player of the year nod. He was the lone ACC player to average a double-double per game last season.

Colson is the first Notre Dame player to earn a preseason conference player of the year award since Luke Harangody repeated as the BIG EAST preseason player of the year in 2008–09 and 2009–10. Colson also joins Jerian Grant (2013–14, 2014–15) and Demetrius Jackson (2015–16) as Irish players selected to the preseason all–ACC team.

Other previous Notre Dame preseason conference player of the year selections include Pat Garrity (BIG EAST, 1997–98) and Troy Murphy (BIG EAST, 2000–01). Murphy ended up earning the BIG EAST Player of the Year award at the end of the 2000–01 campaign. Colson was also named to the Preseason All-ACC First Team.

#### 626 AND COUNTING

Notre Dame has made at least one three-pointer in 626 straight contests dating back to the 1998-99 campaign. The Fighting Irish have made at least one three pointer during every game of the Mike Brey era. The last time an Irish team failed to hit a three-pointer in a game was in a 101-70 loss to Connecticut at the Hartford Civic Center on Jan. 12, 1999. Notre Dame finished 0-7 from beyond the arc in that contest.

#### A SEASON OF MILESTONES AHEAD FOR MIKE BREY

Notre Dame head coach Mike Brey is poised to reach three key milestones in his coaching career this season.

Brey is four wins away from becoming the all-time wins leader at Notre Dame (390 current, 393 is the record).

Brey is 10 wins away from 400 at Notre Dame, which would make him the 13th active coach to have 400 wins at his current school.

Brey is 11 wins away from 500 in his coaching career, on pace to become the 31st active coach to reach 500 career wins.

Should Brey reach the 500-win barrier, he will join Mike Krzyzewski, Jim Boeheim, Roy Williams, Greg Kampe, Tony Shaver, Tom Izzo, Fran Dunphy, Bob McKillop, Jay Wright and Mark Few as the only current coaches to win 500 or more games while coaching at just one or two schools.

See pages 10 and 11 of this notes package for more historical and background information on Mike Brey.

Counting up to the record-breaking 394th win, Purcell Pavilion has unveiled a banner hanging from the arena catwalk. It will be updated with Coach Brey's win total throughout #BreysChase.

#### BREY AMONG THE BEST IN CRUNCH TIME

Notre Dame head coach Mike Brey was recently declared the second-best 'crunch time' college basketball coach by The Athletic's Ken Pomeroy. Using his win probability model, Pomeroy assessed a coach's ability to make halfitme adjustments. He looked at every game coached over the past eight seasons to determine if a team won more games than it should have based on its halftime win probablity. Here are the top five on the list for post-halftime performance (minimum 150 games, win percentage is relative to expectation).

| Head Coach   | School           | Games | Win Percentage |
|--------------|------------------|-------|----------------|
| Dana Altman  | Oregon/Creighton | 287   | 0.634          |
| MIKE BREY    | NOTRE DAME       | 280   | 0.613          |
| Ron Cottrell | Houston Baptist  | 226   | 0.600          |
| Bill Self    | Kansas           | 294   | 0.595          |
| Ed Cooley    | Providence       | 270   | 0.593          |

#### BASKETBALL TIMES PROCLAIMS NOTRE DAME ONE OF THE TOP PROGRAMS IN THE NATION

The Basketball Times, utilzing a blue ribbon panel and five different ranking criteria, named Notre Dame the second-best college basketball program in the nation on November 1, 2017. With input from a panel of basketball writers, the five criteria - winning percentage over the past 10 years, NBA players, the federal graduation rate of the last four-year class, the U.S. News and World Report analysis of best colleges (graduation rate with perceived value of a diploma) and program cleanliness, the Irish finished with an average of 9.3, behind Duke and ahead of Wisconsin (9.5), Gonzaga (10.2) and Villanova (10.5).

The Basketball Times also ranked head coaches across the country, with Mike Brey taking up the fourth spot in a ranking of 35 coaches.

BASKETBALL TIMES PROGRAM RANKINGS

| Ranking | School     | Average |
|---------|------------|---------|
| 1       | Duke       | 3.5     |
| 2       | Notre Dame | 9.3     |
| 3       | Wisconsin  | 9.5     |
| 4       | Gonzaga    | 10.2    |
| 5       | Villanova  | 10.5    |

#### BASKETBALL TIMES HEAD COACH RANKINGS

| Ranking | Coach           | School         | Points (first place votes) |
|---------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | Mike Krzyzewski | Duke           | 339 (7)                    |
| 2       | Jay Wright      | Villanova      | 323                        |
| 3       | Tom Izzo        | Michigan State | 314 (1)                    |
| 4       | MIKE BREY       | Notre Dame     | 308 (1)                    |
| 5       | Mark Few        | Gonzaga        | 304                        |

This year's panelists included Nicole Auerbach, Rick Bozich, Ken Davis, Blair Kerkhoff, Angela Lento, Mike Lopresti, Randy McClure, Kevin McNamara, Mike Waters and Dick 'Hoops' Weiss.

#### 2017-18 ACC STANDINGS AS OF DEC. 12, 2017

|     | Team           | Overall | ACC |
|-----|----------------|---------|-----|
| 1.  | Boston College | 7-3     | 1-0 |
| 2.  | Florida State  | 9-0     | 0-0 |
| 3.  | Miami          | 8-0     | 0-0 |
| 4.  | North Carolina | 9-1     | 0-0 |
| 5.  | Virginia Tech  | 9-1     | 0-0 |
| 6.  | Clemson        | 8–1     | 0-0 |
|     | Syracuse       | 8–1     | 0-0 |
|     | Virginia       | 8-1     | 0-0 |
| 9.  | NC State       | 8-2     | 0-0 |
|     | NOTRE DAME     | 8-2     | 0-0 |
| 10. | Louisville     | 7-2     | 0-0 |
| 11. | Wake Forest    | 6-4     | 0-0 |
| 12. | Pittsburgh     | 5-5     | 0-0 |
| 13. | Georgia Tech   | 4-4     | 0-0 |
| 14. | Duke           | 11-1    | 0-1 |

#### ACC WEEKLY AWARDS

| Week | Award    | Name                | Team  | Date     |
|------|----------|---------------------|-------|----------|
| 1    | Player   | Marvin Bagley III   | Duke  | 11/13/17 |
| 1    | Player   | Luke Maye           | UNC   | 11/13/17 |
| 1    | Freshman | Marvin Bagley III   | Duke  | 11/13/17 |
| 2    | Player   | Grayson Allen       | Duke  | 11/20/17 |
| 2    | Freshman | Wendell Carter, Jr. | Duke  | 11/20/17 |
| 3    | Player   | Marvin Bagley III   | Duke  | 11/27/17 |
| 3    | Freshman | Marvin Bagley III   | Duke  | 11/27/17 |
| 4    | Player   | Luke Maye           | UNC   | 12/4/17  |
| 4    | Freshman | Marvin Bagley III   | Duke  | 12/4/17  |
| 5    | Player   | Ky Bowman           | BC    | 12/11/17 |
| 5    | Freshman | Lonnie Walker IV    | Miami | 12/11/17 |

# IRISH IN ACC STAT RANKINGS AS OF DEC. 12, 2017

#### SCORING

| Rank | Name          | Stat |
|------|---------------|------|
| 4    | Bonzie Colson | 19.5 |
| 11   | Matt Farrell  | 16.5 |
| 21   | T.J. Gibbs    | 14.3 |

#### REBOUNDING

| 5  | Bonzie Colson  | 9.6 |
|----|----------------|-----|
| 24 | Martinas Geben | 6.1 |

#### **STEALS**

6

| 3 | Bonzie Colson | 2.10 |
|---|---------------|------|
|---|---------------|------|

#### THREE-POINT PERCENTAGE

#### FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

| 10      | Matt Farrell | .839 |
|---------|--------------|------|
| ASSISTS |              |      |

5.20

## Matt Farrell THREE-POINT FGS MADE

| 4   | Matt Farrell | 2.70 |
|-----|--------------|------|
| t-6 | T.J. Gibbs   | 2.50 |

#### ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

| 10 | Matt Farell | 2.48 |
|----|-------------|------|
|----|-------------|------|

#### **BLOCKED SHOTS**

| 5 | Bonzie Colson | 2.30 |
|---|---------------|------|
|---|---------------|------|

#### **DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS**

| 1 | Bonzie Colson | 7.80 |
|---|---------------|------|

#### MINUTES PLAYED

| 7  | T.J. Gibbs    | 34.70 |
|----|---------------|-------|
| 8  | Matt Farrell  | 34.40 |
| 13 | Bonzie Colson | 32.30 |
| 23 | Rex Pfleuger  | 31.30 |

#### WINNINGEST CLASS AT NOTRE DAME?

The 2016-17 senior class of Steve Vasturia, V.J. Beachem and graduate student Patrick Mazza matched the school record for wins over a four-year stretch last season, joining the 2012-13 group of Joey Brooks, Mike Broghammer, Jack Cooley and Scott Martin with 97 wins. The 2017-18 senior class of Bonzie Colson, Matt Farrell, Martinas Geben, Matt Gregory and graduate student Austin Torres are already

on pace to surpass that school record this season.

#### MOST WINS - FOUR YEAR SPAN:

| Year 1  | Wins | Year 2  | Wins | Year 3  | Wins | Year 4  | Wins | Total |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-------|
| 2014-15 | 32   | 2015-16 | 24   | 2016-17 | 26   | 2017-18 | 8    | 90    |
| 2013-14 | 15   | 2014-15 | 32   | 2015-16 | 24   | 2016-17 | 26   | 97    |
| 2009-10 | 23   | 2010-11 | 27   | 2011-12 | 22   | 2012-13 | 25   | 97    |
| 2007-08 | 25   | 2008-09 | 21   | 2009-10 | 23   | 2010-11 | 27   | 96    |
| 2012-13 | 25   | 2013-14 | 15   | 2014-15 | 32   | 2015-16 | 24   | 96    |
| 2011-12 | 22   | 2012-13 | 25   | 2013-14 | 15   | 2014-15 | 32   | 94    |

#### SUCCESS ON TOBACCO ROAD

Notre Dame joined the ACC at the start of the 2013-14 basketball season. The Irish ended up 0-3 in the state of North Carolina that year (65–58 loss at Wake Forest, 63–61 loss at North Carolina, 81–69 loss to Wake Forest in the ACC Tournament in Greensboro).

Since breaking through for the program's first win in Chapel Hill, 71-70, at North Carolina on Jan. 5, 2015, the Irish have won eight of the last 10 games they have played on 'Tobacco Road':

| Opponent           | W/L | Score      | Date            |
|--------------------|-----|------------|-----------------|
| at North Carolina  | W   | 71-70      | Jan. 5, 2015    |
| at NC State        | W   | 81-78 (OT) | Jan. 25, 2015   |
| at Duke            | L   | 60-90      | Feb. 7, 2015    |
| vs. Miami          | W   | 70-63      | March 12, 2015* |
| vs. Duke           | W   | 74-64      | March 13, 2015* |
| vs. North Carolina | W   | 90-82      | March 14, 2015* |
| at Duke            | W   | 95-91      | Jan. 16, 2016   |
| at Wake Forest     | W   | 69-58      | Feb. 24, 2016   |
| at North Carolina  | L   | 72-84      | Feb. 5, 2017    |
| at NC State        | W   | 81-72      | Feb. 18, 2017   |

<sup>\* - 2015</sup> ACC Championship, Greensboro Coliseum

Notre Dame's 'Tobacco Road' success will be tested this season as the team faces trips to Duke (Jan. 29), NC State (Feb. 3), North Carolina (Feb. 12) and Wake Forest (Feb. 24).

#### NOTRE DAME CAREER DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Bonzie Colson had tacked on five double-doubles in 10 games this season to continue his move up the all-time list for double-double performances at Notre Dame.

Six of the players above Colson on the career list played at least part of their careers for Mike Brey (Luke Harangody, Troy Murphy, Jack Cooley, Torin Francis, Zach Auguste) including current Irish assistant coach Ryan Humphrey.

| Double-Doubles | Player         | Seasons                            |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 64             | Luke Harangody | 2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10 |
| 54             | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92 |
| 47             | Bob Whitmore   | 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69          |
| 45             | Troy Murphy    | 1998-99, 1999-2000, 2000-01        |
| 44             | Bob Arnzen     | 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69          |
| 43             | Walt Sahm      | 1962-63, 1963-64, 1964-65          |
| 40             | Adrian Dantley | 1973-74, 1974-75, 1975-76          |
| 40             | Collis Jones   | 1968-69, 1969-70, 1970-71          |
| 34             | Tom Hawkins    | 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59          |
| 33             | Ron Reed       | 1962-63, 1963-64, 1964-65          |
| 32             | Jack Cooley    | 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13 |
| 32             | Ryan Humphrey  | 2000-01, 2001-02                   |
| 31             | Torin Francis  | 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06 |
| 29             | Toby Knight    | 1973-74, 1974-75, 1975-76, 1976-77 |
| 28             | BONZIE COLSON  | 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17          |
| 27             | John Shumate   | 1972-73, 1973-74                   |
| 25             | Armand Reo     | 1959-60, 1960-61, 1961-62          |
| 25             | Zach Auguste   | 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16 |
| 24             | Monty Williams | 1989-90, 1992-93, 1993-94          |
| 23             | Gary Novak     | 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74          |

#### FORMER STANDOUTS RETURN TO THE IRISH BENCH:

The 2016-17 season marked the most significant shake up of Mike Brey's staff at Notre Dame, when Martin Ingelsby accepted the head coaching position at Delaware while Anthony Solomon moved to an assistant position at Georgetown (he is now currently at Dayton).

Brey immediately looked to his former players, hiring 2002 Notre Dame graduate and All-American Ryan Humphrey and 2009 standout shooting guard Ryan Ayers to fill his two coaching vacancies. Three-time team captain Eric Atkins, a 2014 Notre Dame graduate, then came aboard as the video coordinator.

Joining long time director of basketball operations Harold Swanagan (2002 Notre Dame graduate), Brey's staff now features four of his former players on the game day bench.

Here is a breakdown of the Irish staff members and their statistics at Notre Dame (Humphrey played his first two seasons at Oklahoma, those numbers are not included here).

|          | G-GS    | FG-A      | Pct. | 3FG-3A  | Pct. | FTM-FTA  | Reb  | Avg  | Ast. | Stl. | Blk. | Pts  | Avg  |
|----------|---------|-----------|------|---------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Ayers    | 117-51  | 257-590   | .436 | 170-401 | .424 | 79-101   | 284  | 2.4  | 106  | 72   | 47   | 763  | 11.1 |
| Atkins   | 133-105 | 480-1149  | .418 | 178-469 | .380 | 283-412  | 343  | 2.6  | 589  | 249  | 12   | 1421 | 10.7 |
| Humphrey | 60-60   | 397-801   | .495 | 8-21    | .381 | 195-344  | 597  | 10.0 | 121  | 54   | 166  | 997  | 16.6 |
| Swanagan | 127-78  | 301-529   | .569 | 0-2     | .000 | 182-296  | 587  | 4.6  | 113  | 72   | 49   | 784  | 6.2  |
| TOTALS   | 437-294 | 1435-3069 | .468 | 356-893 | .399 | 739-1153 | 1811 | 4.1  | 929  | 447  | 274  | 3965 | 9.1  |

# TEAM ACC STAT RANKINGS AS OF DEC. 12, 2017

| 1    | Assist/Turnover Ratio          | 1.65  |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 2    | Three Point Percentage         | .426  |
| 3    | Field Goal Percentage          | .508  |
| 4    | Three Point Field Goals Made   | 8.40  |
| 4    | Turnover Margin                | +3.20 |
| 5    | Steals                         | 7.20  |
| 6    | Free Throw Percentage          | .745  |
| 6    | Scoring Defense                | 64.3  |
| 6    | Scoring Offense                | 81.0  |
| 7    | Field Goal Percentage Defense  | .395  |
| 7    | Scoring Margin                 | +16.7 |
| 7    | Three Point Percentage Defense | .315  |
| 8    | Assists                        | 14.70 |
| 8    | Blocked Shots                  | 4.70  |
| t-10 | Defensive Rebounds             | 26.50 |
| 11   | Rebounding Defense             | 34.1  |
| 12   | Rebounding Offense             | 34.8  |
| t-12 | Offensive Rebounds             | 8.3   |
| 14   | Rebounding Margin              | +0.7  |

## TEAM NCAA STAT RANKINGS

| 2  | Personal Fouls Per Game       | 13.0 |
|----|-------------------------------|------|
| 3  | Turnovers Per Game            | 8.9  |
| 4  | Assist/Turnover Ratio         | 1.65 |
| 9  | Fewest Turnovers              | 89   |
| 10 | 3FG Percentage                | 42.6 |
| 13 | Fewest Fouls                  | 130  |
| 18 | Field Goal Percentage         | 19   |
| 22 | Scoring Margin                | 16.7 |
| 43 | Scoring Defense               | 64.3 |
| 50 | Total Blocks                  | 47   |
| 52 | Field Goal Percentage Defense | 39.5 |

#### 2017-18 SIGNING DAY

The University of Notre Dame men's basketball team and Glenn and Stacey Murphy Head Men's Basketball Coach Mike Brey announced the signing of four highly rated student-athletes to National Letters of Intent to attend the University and compete in basketball starting in the 2018-19 season on Nov. 8, 2017.

Among the national recruiting services rankings, the class is ranked third by ESPN, seventh by 24/7 Sports and 11th by Rivals.

ROBBY CARMODY Guard | 6-4 | 200 Mars, PA Mars Area High School ESPN 80 | Rivals 87 | 24/7 82

CHRIS DOHERTY Forward | 6-7 | 225 Marlborough, MA Marlborough High School

DANE GOODWIN Guard | 6-5 | 205 Upper Arlington, OH Upper Arlington High School ESPN 77 | Rivals 106 | 24/7 85

PRENTISS HUBB Guard | 6-3 | 175 Upper Marlboro, MD Gonzaga College High School ESPN 91 | Rivals 84 | 24/7 67

NATE LASZEWSKI Forward | 6-10 | 205 Jupiter, FL Northfield Mount Hermon (MA) ESPN 51 | Rivals 70 | 24/7 91

#### NOTRE DAME BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK

The Notre Dame Basketball Radio Network is produced by Fighting Irish Media and features play-by-play announcer Jack Nolan, in his 36th year of announcing Notre Dame basketball on radio or television and three Irish alumni as analysts: LaPhonso Ellis ('92), Jordan Cornette ('05) and Zach Hillesland ('09).

#### NOTRE DAME BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK AFFILIATES

| Online                 | WatchND.tv                             |
|------------------------|--|
| Sirius/XM              | Channel TBA On A<br>Game-By-Game Basis |
| South Bend, IN         | WSBT AM 960/FM 96.1                    |
| Chicago, IL            | ESPN AM 1000                           |
| Indianapolis, IN       | WXNT AM 1430                           |
| Fort Wayne, IN         | WFGA FM 106.7                          |
| Michigan City/Gary, IN | WEFM FM 95.9                           |
| Woodstock, Ontario     | CJFH-FM FM 94.3                        |
| Rockford, IL           | WLUV AM 1520                           |
| Wheeling, WV           | WKKX AM 1600                           |

#### NCAA STATISTICAL LEADER

Notre Dame finished the 2016-17 season with an 80.0% team free throw percentage, setting an ACC record and leading the country in that category. It also is the 10th-best all-time in the history of NCAA basketball (Harvard holds the record of 82.2 in 1983-84).

It marks the fouth time a Mike Brey coached team has led the country in a statistical category. A rundown of Notre Dame's NCAA statistical championships:

| Category              | Statistic | Season  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| Free Throw Percentage | 80.0      | 2016-17 |  |  |
| Fewest Fouls          | 15.11/g   | 2015-16 |  |  |
| Fewest Turnovers      | 9.53/g    | 2008-09 |  |  |
| Assist/Turnover Ratio | 1.75      | 2008-09 |  |  |

#### NOTRE DAME EARNS ANOTHER ARENA DEDICATION GAME IN STATE OF ILLNOIS

Notre Dame's season-opening 72–58 victory at DePaul on Saturday, November 11, marked the dedication game of Wintrust Arena in downtown Chicago. The win marked Notre Dame's second consecutive victory in an arena dedication game in the state of Illinois, as the Irish defeated Illinois 84–79 in the State Farm Center dedication on Dec. 2, 2015 (also a part of the ACC-Big Ten Challenge that season).

The Irish have now participated in the opening of five arenas on the road in program history. Here is a list of those contests, which also includes the Joyce Center/Purcell Pavilion dedication game with UCLA in 1968.

| Hinkle Fieldhouse                   | 3/7/1928   | Butler         | L (0T) | 13 | 21 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------|----|----|
| Scandlon Physcial Education Center* | 12/3/1968  | King's College | W      | 84 | 54 |
| Joyce Center (now Purcell Pavilion) | 12/7/1968  | UCLA           | L      | 75 | 88 |
| Athletics-Recreation Center         | 12/9/1984  | Valparaiso     | W      | 88 | 57 |
| State Farm Center                   | 12/2/2015  | Illinois       | W      | 84 | 79 |
| Wintrust Arena                      | 11/11/2017 | DePaul         | W      | 72 | 58 |

<sup>\* -</sup> was also the first game of the 1968-69 season.

November 11, 2017, was not the first dedication that has taken place during a Notre Dame – DePaul game. On December 14, 2003, the Irish and Blue Demons met at Allstate Arena for the dedication of Ray and Marge Meyer Court – honoring the Hall of Fame DePaul coach and former Irish basketball team captain. Notre Dame won that meeting 82–69.

Also on January 29, 1934, Notre Dame was part of the first college basketball doubleheader ever played in Madison Square Garden. The Irish lost to NYU 18-26, while St. John's lost to Westminster 37-33 in front of 16,138 fans.

#### NOTRE DAME CROSSROADS CLASSIC RECORDS

| N        | IOTRE DAI                    | ME CI             | KUSS)        | RUAUS                | CLAS             | SIC F   | 15140 | RUS                  |
|----------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| PTS      | Player                       |                   |              |                      | PTS              | Team    |       |                      |
| 24       | Bonzie Colson                | Indiana           | 2015         | L, 73-80             | 94               | Purdue  | 2014  | W, 94-63             |
| 23       | Bonzie Colson                | Purdue            | 2016         | L, 81-86             | 81               | Purdue  | 2016  | L, 81-86             |
| 23       | Jerian Grant                 | Indiana           | 2013         | W, 79-72             | 81               | Purdue  | 2012  | W, 81-68             |
| 22       | Matt Farrell                 | Purdue            | 2016         | L, 81-86             | FG%              |         |       |                      |
| 22       | Demetrius Jackson            | Purdue            | 2014         | W, 94-63             | 51.6             | Purdue  | 2014  | W, 94-63             |
| REB      |                              |                   |              |                      | 49.3             | Purdue  | 2016  | L, 81-86             |
| 14       | Pat Connaughton              | Purdue            | 2014         | W, 94-63             | 49.2             | Indiana | 2014  | L, 73-80             |
| 10       | Bonzie Colson                | Purdue            | 2016         | L, 81-86             | 3FG%             |         |       |                      |
| 9        | Pat Connaughton              | Indiana           | 2013         | W, 79-72             | 47.1             | Purdue  | 2014  | W, 94-63             |
| 9        | Jack Cooley                  | Purdue            | 2012         | W, 81-68             | 40.0             | Purdue  | 2016  | L, 81-86             |
| AST      |                              |                   |              |                      | 36.4             | Indiana | 2011  | L, 58-69             |
| 10       | Matt Farrell                 | Purdue            | 2016         | L, 81-86             | FT%              |         |       |                      |
| 9        | Jerian Grant                 | Purdue            | 2014         | W, 94-63             | 87.5             | Purdue  | 2016  | L, 81-86             |
| 9        | Jerian Grant                 | Indiana           | 2013         | W, 79-72             | 76.7             | Indiana | 2013  | W, 79-72             |
| 7        | Eric Atkins                  | Purdue            | 2012         | W, 81-68             | 72.7             | Purdue  | 2012  | W, 81-68             |
| BLK      |                              |                   |              |                      | FGM              |         |       |                      |
| 3        | Zach Auguste                 | Indiana           | 2015         | L, 73-80             | 33               | Purdue  | 2016  | L, 81-86             |
| 3        | Matt Ryan                    | Indiana           | 2015         | L, 73-80             | 33               | Purdue  | 2014  | W, 94-63             |
| 3        | Jack Cooley                  | Purdue            | 2012         | W, 81-68             | 32               | Indiana | 2015  | L, 73-80             |
| 3        | Scott Martin                 | Indiana           | 2011         | L, 58-69             | 3FGM             |         |       |                      |
| STLS     |                              |                   |              |                      | 8                | Purdue  | 2016  | L, 81-86             |
| 3        | V.J. Beachem                 | Indiana           | 2015         | L, 73-80             | 8                | Purdue  | 2014  | W, 94-63             |
| 3        | Demetrius Jackson            | Purdue            | 2014         | W, 94-63             | 6                | Indiana | 2013  | W, 79-72             |
| 3        | Eric Atkins                  | Indiana           | 2012         | W, 81-68             | FTM              | D. 1    | 2042  | W ca co              |
| 3<br>FCM | Eric Atkins                  | Indiana           | 2011         | L, 58-69             | 24               | Purdue  | 2012  | W, 81-68             |
| FGM      | Bonzie Colson                | Durde             | 2017         | 01.07                | 23               | Indiana | 2013  | W, 79-72             |
| 11<br>11 | Bonzie Colson  Bonzie Colson | Purdue<br>Indiana | 2016         | L, 81-86             | 22<br><b>REB</b> | Indiana | 2011  | L, 58-69             |
| 8        | Matt Farrell                 | Purdue            | 2015<br>2016 | L, 73-80<br>L, 81-86 | <b>KEB</b><br>39 | Purdue  | 2014  | W, 94-63             |
| 7        | Demetrius Jackson            | Purdue            | 2010         | W, 94-63             | 38               | Purdue  | 2014  | w, 94-03<br>W, 81-68 |
| 3FGM     | Semenina accont              | i diude           | 2014         | **, /="UJ            | 33               | Indiana | 2012  | L, 73-80             |
| 4        | V.J. Beachem                 | Indiana           | 2015         | L, 73-80             | 33               | Indiana | 2013  | W, 79-72             |
| FTM      | .s. seuchen                  | manuffu           | 2013         | 2,75 00              | TOs              | uiullu  | -013  | .9/2/2               |
| 11       | Jerian Grant                 | Indiana           | 2013         | W, 79-72             | 7                | Purdue  | 2014  | W, 94-63             |
| 8        | Eric Atkins                  | Purdue            | 2012         | W, 81-68             | 10               | Purdue  | 2016  | L, 81-86             |
|          |                              |                   |              | ,                    | 11               | Indiana | 2015  | L, 73-80             |
|          |                              |                   |              |                      | 11               | Indiana | 2013  | W, 79-72             |
|          |                              |                   |              |                      | AST              |         |       |                      |
|          |                              |                   |              |                      | 19               | Indiana | 2015  | L, 73-80             |
|          |                              |                   |              |                      | 19               | Purdue  | 2012  | W, 81-68             |
|          |                              |                   |              |                      | 18               | Purdue  | 2016  | L, 81-86             |
|          |                              |                   |              |                      | 18               | Purdue  | 2014  | W, 94-63             |
|          |                              |                   |              |                      | BLKS             |         |       |                      |
|          |                              |                   |              |                      | 10               | Indiana | 2015  | L, 73-80             |
|          |                              |                   |              |                      | 10               | Indiana | 2013  | W, 79-72             |
|          |                              |                   |              |                      | STLS             |         |       |                      |
|          |                              |                   |              |                      | 8                | Indiana | 2015  | L, 73-80             |
|          |                              |                   |              |                      | 8                | Purdue  | 2012  | W, 81-68             |
|          |                              |                   |              |                      |                  |         |       |                      |

#### WHAT THEY ARE SAYING ABOUT ND...



#### Jay Bilas - ESPN.com • Dec. 5, 2017

"The Irish are older and sound. **Mike Brey** has two absolute studs in **Bonzie Colson**, the first player under 6-foot-7 to lead the ACC in rebounding since 1958, and **Matt Farrell**, the first player to ever start at point guard one year and be the leprechaun the next. Notre Dame got hit with a bag of wrenches at Michigan State, but this team is very good, and better on the defensive end."



#### Mark Titus - The Ringer • Dec. 1, 2017

"Matt Farrell and Bonzie Colson form the best (or at least the most fun to watch) two-man game in America. When the Irish are cooking on offense, they're capable of putting up a ton of points in a hurry. Thursday's outing confirmed my suspicion that Notre Dame to no. 5 in the AP poll after winning the Maui Invitational was an overreaction, but that's OK. This year's group should be very good and occasionally great, and that's certainly worth getting excited about if you're an Irish fan."



#### Tom Noie @tnoieNDI • Nov. 30, 2017

Leaving this quote from Tom Izzo here...

"Don't underestimate how good Notre Dame is. "We beat a damn good team. (Mike Brey's) team, I think, will be playing a long time come March and April."



#### Dick Vitale @DickieV • Nov. 26, 2017

Hoops @NDmbb under @NDMikeBrey is going uptown bigtime. He has the best recruiting class he's ever had since he's been at the Golden Dome. Now getting blue chip talent – keeping them in the upper echelon of the #1 conf in hoops



#### Dana O'Neil @DanaONeilWriter • Nov. 23, 2017

I am thankful for Mike Brey and every coach who remembers this is supposed to be fun.



#### Matt Fortuna @Matt\_Fortuna • Nov. 22, 2017

Matt Farrell: The most Notre Dame basketball player ever. Or at least since Pat Connaughton.



#### Tim Brando @TimBrando • Nov. 21, 2017

**Notre Dame** plays with an incredible basketball IQ. LSU's impressive victory over Michigan last night was about effort, and emotion but tonight they'll really have to defend. The Irish will contend for @theACC Title again this season.



#### Irish Illustrated @PeteSampson\_ • Nov. 16, 2017

I'm not making the case that **TJ Gibbs** is Notre Dame's best guard. I'm just saying he might be on some nights. Incredible improvement off the dribble and in his shot.

### **NOTRE DAME - INDIANA SERIES HISTORY**

| 2/19/1908  |       |          | W | 21  | 20  | Bloomington, IN  | Old Assembly Hall    |
|------------|-------|----------|---|-----|-----|------------------|----------------------|
| 3/3/1919   |       |          | L | 11  | 29  | Bloomington, IN  | Men's Gymnasium      |
| 2/7/1923   |       |          | L | 18  | 33  | Bloomington, IN  | Men's Gymnasium      |
| 2/12/1924  |       |          | L | 20  | 21  | Bloomington, IN  | Men's Gymnasium      |
| 12/21/1928 |       |          | L | 17  | 27  | Notre Dame, IN   | Fieldhouse           |
| 1/7/1930   |       |          | W | 30  | 29  | Bloomington, IN  | The Fieldhouse       |
| 2/3/1931   |       |          | W | 25  | 20  | Bloomington, IN  | The Fieldhouse       |
| 12/12/1931 |       |          | L | 12  | 23  | Notre Dame, IN   | Fieldhouse           |
| 12/9/1946  |       |          | W | 70  | 60  | Bloomington, IN  | The Fieldhouse       |
| 1/1/1948   |       |          | L | 46  | 72  | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse    |
| 12/28/1948 |       |          | L | 47  | 50  | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse    |
| 12/29/1949 |       |          | L | 69  | 79  | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse    |
| 12/23/1950 | 14/NR | 4/5      | L | 56  | 64  | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse    |
| 12/28/1951 | 9/12  | 5/5      | L | 54  | 67  | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse    |
| 12/6/1952  |       |          | W | 71  | 70  | Notre Dame, IN   | Fieldhouse           |
| 3/14/1953  | 17/13 | 1/1      | L | 66  | 79  | Chicago, IL      | Chicago Stadium      |
| 12/14/1953 |       | 1/NR     | L | 55  | 66  | Bloomington, IN  | The Fieldhouse       |
| 3/12/1954  | 6/5   | 2/1      | W | 65  | 64  | Iowa City, IA    | lowa City Fieldhouse |
| 12/11/1954 | 9/11  |          | L | 70  | 73  | Notre Dame, IN   | Fieldhouse           |
| 1/30/1956  |       |          | L | 76  | 81  | Bloomington, IN  | The Fieldhouse       |
| 1/29/1957  |       |          | W | 94  | 82  | Notre Dame, IN   | Fieldhouse           |
| 12/28/1957 |       |          | W | 89  | 74  | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse    |
| 3/14/1958  | 8/7   | 12/10    | W | 94  | 87  | Lexington, KY    | Memorial Coliseum    |
| 12/26/1958 |       |          | W | 73  | 67  | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse    |
| 12/23/1959 | NR/20 | 9/10     | L | 60  | 71  | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse    |
| 12/20/1960 |       | 4/3      | L | 69  | 74  | Fort Wayne, IN   | FW Memorial Coliseum |
| 1/2/1962   |       |          | L | 95  | 122 | Fort Wayne, IN   | FW Memorial Coliseum |
| 1/2/1963   |       |          | W | 73  | 70  | Fort Wayne, IN   | FW Memorial Coliseum |
| 12/4/1963  |       |          | L | 102 | 108 | Fort Wayne, IN   | FW Memorial Coliseum |
| 12/21/1964 | NR/19 | NR/10    | L | 81  | 107 | Fort Wayne, IN   | FW Memorial Coliseum |
| 12/21/1965 |       |          | L | 58  | 80  | Fort Wayne, IN   | FW Memorial Coliseum |
| 12/20/1966 |       |          | L | 91  | 94  | Fort Wayne, IN   | FW Memorial Coliseum |
| 12/19/1967 |       | 5/6      | L | 91  | 96  | Fort Wayne, IN   | FW Memorial Coliseum |
| 12/21/1968 | 7/8   |          | W | 104 | 94  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion     |
| 12/20/1969 | 6/7   |          | W | 89  | 88  | Bloomington, IN  | Gladstein Fieldhouse |
| 12/15/1970 | 7/9   | 13/15    | L | 103 | 106 | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion     |
| 12/18/1971 | .,,,  | 12/10    | L | 29  | 94  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall        |
| 12/12/1972 |       | 15/12    | L | 67  | 69  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion     |
| 12/11/1973 | 6/7   | 3/3      | W | 73  | 67  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall        |
| 12/11/1974 | 11/11 | 3/3      | L | 84  | 94  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion     |
| 12/11/1975 | 8/8   | 1/1      | L | 60  | 63  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall        |
| 12/11/19/3 | 4/4   | 16/19    | W | 78  | 65  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion     |
| 12/14/1977 | 2/2   | 10/17    | L | 66  | 67  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall        |
|            |       | 7/6      |   |     |     | •                | Purcell Pavilion     |
| 12/9/1980  | 9/13  | 7/6      | W | 68  | 64  | Notre Dame, IN   |                      |
| 12/1/1981  | 19/NR | 12/NR    | L | 55  | 69  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall        |
| 12/7/1982  |       | 6/7      | L | 52  | 68  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion     |
| 11/29/1983 |       | g a 10 = | L | 72  | 80  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall        |
| 12/4/1984  |       | 11/12    | W | 74  | 63  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion     |
| 12/3/1985  | 10/13 | NR/20    | L | 67  | 82  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall        |

| 12/2/1986  |       | 3/3   | L      | 62 | 67  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion        |
|------------|-------|-------|--------|----|-----|------------------|-------------------------|
| 12/2/1987  |       | 5/3   | L      | 59 | 76  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall           |
| 12/6/1988  |       |       | W      | 84 | 71  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion        |
| 12/5/1989  |       | 14/13 | L      | 72 | 81  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall           |
| 11/28/1990 |       | 10/11 | L      | 67 | 70  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion        |
| 12/3/1991  |       | 9/10  | L      | 46 | 78  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall           |
| 12/8/1992  |       | 4/3   | L      | 70 | 75  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion        |
| 12/7/1993  |       | 12/12 | L      | 82 | 101 | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall           |
| 11/29/1994 |       | NR/22 | W (OT) | 80 | 79  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion        |
| 11/28/1995 |       |       | L      | 53 | 73  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall           |
| 12/2/1996  |       | 8/6   | L      | 75 | 76  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion        |
| 12/3/1997  |       |       | L      | 80 | 91  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall           |
| 12/1/1998  |       | 16/16 | L (0T) | 72 | 76  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion        |
| 11/30/1999 |       | 24/23 | L (0T) | 64 | 81  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall           |
| 12/5/2000  | 10/10 |       | L      | 78 | 86  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion        |
| 12/4/2001  |       |       | L      | 75 | 76  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall           |
| 12/20/2003 |       |       | L      | 63 | 66  | Notre Dame, IN   | Purcell Pavilion        |
| 12/8/2004  |       |       | W      | 55 | 45  | Bloomington, IN  | Assembly Hall           |
| 11/24/2008 | 8/8   |       | W      | 88 | 50  | Laihaina, HI     | Laihaina Civic Center   |
| 12/17/2011 |       | 18/20 | L      | 58 | 69  | Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse |
| 12/14/2013 |       |       | W      | 79 | 72  | Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse |
| 12/19/2015 |       |       | L      | 73 | 80  | Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse |
|            |       |       |        |    |     |                  |                         |

### NOTRE DAME MOST PROLIFIC SERIES

| Meetings | Opponent       | ND Record vs. Opponent |
|----------|----------------|------------------------|
| 118      | Marquette      | 81-37                  |
| 105      | DePaul         | 61-44                  |
| 103      | Butler         | 72-31                  |
| 97       | Michigan State | 60-37                  |
| 88       | Northwestern   | 64-23-1                |
| 71       | Indiana        | 22-49                  |
| 62       | Kentucky       | 19-43                  |
| 62       | Pittsburgh     | 32-30                  |

#### NOTRE DAME MEN'S BASKETBALL COACHING HISTORY

| Coach            | Wins | Losses | Ties | Win % | Total Games | NCAA Appearances | NCAA Tournament Wins | Total Seasons | Seasons Coached            |
|------------------|------|--------|------|-------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Digger Phelps    | 393  | 197    | 0    | .666  | 590         | 14               | 15                   | 20            | 1971-72 — 1990-91          |
| MIKE BREY        | 390  | 189    | 0    | .674  | 579         | 12               | 13                   | 18            | 2000-01 — current          |
| George E. Keogan | 332  | 100    | 1    | .767  | 433         | 0                | 0                    | 20            | 1923-24 — 1942-43          |
| John Jordan      | 199  | 131    | 0    | .603  | 330         | 6                | 8                    | 13            | 1951-52 — 1963-64          |
| John Dee         | 116  | 80     | 0    | .592  | 196         | 4                | 2                    | 7             | 1964-65 — 1970-71          |
| John MacLeod     | 106  | 124    | 0    | .461  | 230         | 0                | 0                    | 8             | 1991-92 -1998-99           |
| Moose Krause     | 87   | 48     | 0    | .644  | 135         | 0                | 0                    | 6             | 1943-44, 1946-47 — 1950-51 |
| Bertram Maris    | 78   | 20     | 0    | .780  | 98          | 0                | 0                    | 5             | 1907-08 - 1911-12          |
| Jesse Harper     | 46   | 30     | 0    | .605  | 76          | 0                | 0                    | 6             | 1913-14 — 1918-19          |

### NCAA ACTIVE COACHING WINS - AT CURRENT SCHOOL

as of Dec. 13, 2017

|    | Wins | Coach           | School         |
|----|------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1  | 1009 | Mike Krzyzewski | Duke           |
| 2  | 910  | Jim Boeheim     | Syracuse       |
| 3  | 589  | Greg Kampe      | Oakland        |
| 4  | 553  | Tom Izzo        | Michigan State |
| 5  | 537  | Bob McKillop    | Davidson       |
| 6  | 511  | Mark Few        | Gonzaga        |
| 7  | 423  | Bill Self       | Kansas         |
| 8  | 419  | Phil Martelli   | St. Joseph's   |
| 9  | 407  | Roy Williams    | North Carolina |
| 10 | 396  | Jay Wright      | Villanova      |
| 11 | 390  | MIKE BREY       | Notre Dame     |
| 12 | 369  | Rick Byrd       | Belmont        |

#### NCAA ACTIVE COACHING WINS AT DIVISION I LEVEL

as of Dec. 13, 2017

|    | Wins | Coach            | School  |
|----|------|------------------|---|
| 1  | 1082 | Mike Krzyzewski  | Army, Duke  |
| 2  | 910  | Jim Boeheim      | Syracuse  |
| 3  | 825  | Roy Williams     | Kansa, North Carolina   |
| 4  | 756  | Bob Huggins      | Akron, Cincinnati, Kansas State, West Virginia                      |
| 5  | 739  | Cliff Ellis      | Coastal Carolina, Clemson, Auburn, South Alabama                    |
| 6  | 702  | John Calipari    | Kentucky, Massachusetts, Memphis                                    |
| 7  | 642  | Rick Barnes      | Clemson, George Mason, Providence, Tennessee, Texas                 |
| 8  | 630  | Bill Self        | Illinois, Kansas, Oral Roberts, Tulsa                               |
| 9  | 607  | Lon Kruger       | Florida, Illinois, Kansas State, Oklahoma, UTRGV                    |
| 10 | 604  | Dana Altman      | Creighton, Kansas State, Marshall, Oregon                           |
| 11 | 589  | Jim Larranaga    | Bowling Green, George Mason, Miami (FL)                             |
| 12 | 583  | Tubby Smith      | Georgia, Kentucky, Memphis, Minnesota, Texas Tech, Tulsa            |
| 13 | 553  | Tom Izzo         | Michigan State  |
| 14 | 546  | Fran Dunphy      | Penn, Temple  |
| 15 | 537  | Bob McKillop     | Davidson  |
| 16 | 517  | Larry Eustachy   | Colorado State, Idaho, Iowa State, Southern Mississippi, Utah State |
| 17 | 518  | Jay Wright       | Hofstra, Villanova  |
| 18 | 517  | John Beilein     | Canisius, Michigan, Richmond, West Virginia                         |
| 19 | 512  | Leonard Hamilton | Florida State, Miami (FL), Oklahoma State                           |
| 20 | 511  | Mark Few         | Gonzaga   |
| 21 | 489  | MIKE BREY        | Delaware, Notre Dame  |
|    | 489  | Kelvin Sampson   | Houston, Indiana, Oklahoma, Washington State                        |
| 23 | 488  | Steve Alford     | Iowa, Missouri State, New Mexico, UCLA                              |
| 24 | 476  | Kevin Stallings  | Illinois State, Pittsburgh, Vanderbilt                              |

# MIKE BREY, HEAD COACH

18th Season at ND | George Washington '82 | Career Record: 489-239 | ND Record: 390-187



In 17 seasons as the men's basketball coach at the University of Notre Dame, Mike Brey has guided the Fighting Irish to 388 victories and is poised to become the all-time winningest coach in the history of the program during the 2017-18 season.

The Irish are enjoying a recent stretch of success that ranks among the best in the 112-year history of basketball under the Golden Dome. Notre Dame was the only school in the nation to make back-to-back appearances in the NCAA Championship Elite Eight at the end of the 2015 and 2016 seasons, claimed an Atlantic Coast Conference title in 2015 and has made two ACC title game appearances in four years of ACC competition.

Brey was named head coach at Notre Dame on July 14, 2000. In his first season with the Irish, his team claimed the 2001 BIG EAST West Division championship and returned to the NCAA Championship for the first time in 12 seasons. Notre Dame soon became a regular in the NCAA tournament by making 12 appearances in 17 seasons with Brey on the sidelines.

In 2011, Brey was the recipient of both the Associated Press and the Henry Iba/USBWA National Coach of the Year award. He was named BIG EAST Coach of the Year in 2007, 2008 and 2011 and three of his players have been named BIG EAST Player of the Year.

Before arriving at Notre Dame, Brey was the head basketball coach at the University of Delaware, where he compiled a 99-52 mark from 1995-2000 and won America East Co-Coach of the Year honors in 1998. Prior to his time at Delaware, he was an assistant coach at Duke University. During his eight years at Duke, the Blue Devils advanced to the Final Four six times and won back-to-back national championships in 1991 and 1992.

Brey graduated from George Washington University in 1982. He played for and coached with legendary high school coach Morgan Wootten at DeMatha High School.

Brey serves on the Coaches vs. Cancer National Council and has helped raise over two million dollars for the organization. He has also partnered with the American Heart Association to create the Men of Heart initiative, raising funds and awareness for men's heart health. Brey is on the National Advisory Board of the Positive Coaching Alliance. He has been inducted into the University of Delaware and George Washington University Halls of Fame.

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

- · 2011 AP, Henry Iba, Basketball Times, CollegeInsider.com National Coach of
- · 2007, 2008 & 2011 BIG EAST Coach of the Year
- 2008 Inaugural Skip Prosser Award
- 2006 University of Notre Dame Honorarv Monogram
- George Washington and Delaware Athletics Hall of Fame

#### TEAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- 2015 ACC Champions2015 & 2016 NCAA Elite Eight
- 14 NCAA Championship Appearances (12 at Notre Dame)
- 19 Postseason Appearances Notre Dame: 12 NCAA, 4 NIT | Delaware: 2 NCAA, 1 NIT
- 3 Conference Players of the Year
- 6 NBA Draft Selections
- 19 All-Conference Selections

#### IN GAMES DECIDED BY ...

| 1 point      | 17-14   |
|--------------|---------|
| 2 points     | 12-16   |
| 3 points     | 23-20   |
| 4 points     | 16-13   |
| 5 points     | 17-11   |
| 6 points     | 19-9    |
| 7 points     | 24-16   |
| 8 points     | 17-13   |
| 9 points     | 14-6    |
| 10 points    | 15-7    |
| 11-15 points | 72-36   |
| 16-20 points | 39-20   |
| 21-30 points | 53-8    |
| 31-40 points | 37-0    |
| 41-50 points | 14-0    |
| 50+points    | 1-0     |
| Total        | 390-189 |

#### IN OVERTIME

| INOVERTIME         |          |       |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Team               | Date     | W/L   | ND  | Орр | OTs |  |  |  |  |  |
| at Georgetown      | 2/9/02   | W     | 116 | 111 | 4   |  |  |  |  |  |
| at Boston College  | 1/25/03  | W     | 101 | 96  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Georgetown         | 2/1/03   | W     | 93  | 92  | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| at Pittsburgh      | 1/4/06   | L     | 97  | 100 | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Georgetown         | 1/24/06  | L     | 82  | 85  | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| at Louisville      | 2/4/06   | L     | 86  | 89  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| at Connecticut     | 2/21/06  | L     | 74  | 75  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| at Michigan        | 3/20/06  | L     | 84  | 87  | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Providence         | 1/31/08  | W     | 81  | 74  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| at Louisville      | 1/12/09  | L     | 73  | 87  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| at Louisville      | 2/17/10  | L     | 89  | 91  | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| at Marquette       | 3/6/10   | W     | 63  | 60  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| vs. Georgia        | 11/25/10 | W     | 89  | 83  | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Louisville         | 2/9/11   | W     | 89  | 79  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| vs. Louisville     | 3/11/11  | L     | 77  | 83  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| at Louisville      | 1/7/12   | W     | 67  | 65  | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| at Villanova       | 2/18/12  | W     | 74  | 70  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| vs. USF            | 3/8/12   | W     | 57  | 53  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| vs. Saint Joseph's | 11/16/12 | L     | 70  | 79  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| at DePaul          | 2/2/13   | W     | 79  | 71  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Louisville         | 2/9/13   | W     | 104 | 101 | 5   |  |  |  |  |  |
| DePaul             | 2/13/13  | W     | 82  | 78  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canisius           | 12/29/13 | W     | 87  | 81  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boston College     | 2/1/14   | W     | 76  | 73  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clemson            | 2/11/14  | W     | 68  | 64  | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pittsburgh         | 3/1/14   | L     | 81  | 85  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Michigan State     | 12/3/14  | W     | 79  | 78  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Georgia Tech       | 1/3/15   | W     | 83  | 76  | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| at NC State        | 1/25/15  | W     | 81  | 78  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| vs. Butler         | 3/21/15  | W     | 67  | 64  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| vs. Duke           | 3/10/16  | W     | 84  | 79  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| at Pittsburgh      | 12/31/16 | W     | 78  | 77  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total              |          | 22-10 |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |          | .688  |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |

#### MIKE BREY YEAR-BY-YEAR AT NOTRE DAME

| Year    | Conference | Overall        | Home          | Away         | Neutral      | Ranked Teams | Conference        | Conference Finish | Conference<br>Tournament | Post Season             |
|---------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2000-01 | Big East   | 20-10          | 12-4          | 6-4          | 2-2          | 4-3          | 11-5              | 1st - West        | 0-1 - QF                 | NCAA: 1-1 - 2nd Round   |
| 2001-02 | Big East   | 22-11          | 9-4           | 8-4          | 5-3          | 3-6          | 10-6              | 2nd - West        | 1-1 - SF                 | NCAA: 1-1 - 2nd Round   |
| 2002-03 | Big East   | 24-10          | 14-2          | 4-5          | 6-3          | 5-6          | 10-6              | t-3rd - West      | 0-1 - QF                 | NCAA: 2-1 - Sweet 16    |
| 2003-04 | Big East   | 19-13          | 11-7          | 6-5          | 2-1          | 2-8          | 9-7               | 7th               | 1-1 - QF                 | NIT: 2-1 - QF           |
| 2004-05 | Big East   | 17-12          | 13-5          | 4-6          | 0-1          | 2-5          | 9-7               | 6th               | 0-1                      | NIT: 0-1                |
| 2005-06 | Big East   | 16-14          | 12-5          | 4-7          | 0-2          | 1-7          | 6-10              | t-11th            | 0-1                      | NIT: 1-1 - 2nd Round    |
| 2006-07 | Big East   | 24-8           | 18-0          | 3-5          | 3-3          | 4-2          | 11-5              | 4th               | 1-1 - SF                 | NCAA: 0-1               |
| 2007-08 | Big East   | 25-8           | 17-0          | 5-4          | 3-4          | 2-6          | 14-4              | t-2nd             | 0-1 - QF                 | NCAA: 1-1 - 2nd Round   |
| 2008-09 | Big East   | 21-15          | 15-3          | 3-8          | 3-4          | 3-9          | 8-10              | t-9th             | 1-1 - QF                 | NIT: 3-1 - SF           |
| 2009-10 | Big East   | 23-12          | 17-3          | 3-6          | 3-3          | 4-4          | 10-8              | t-7th             | 2-1 - SF                 | NCAA: 0-1               |
| 2010-11 | Big East   | 27-7           | 17-0          | 5-4          | 5-3          | 8-3          | 14-4              | 2nd               | 1-1 - SF                 | NCAA: 1-1 - 2nd Round   |
| 2011-12 | Big East   | 22-12          | 16-1          | 5-5          | 1-6          | 5-5          | 13-5              | 3rd               | 1-1 - SF                 | NCAA: 0-1               |
| 2012-13 | Big East   | 25-10          | 18-1          | 4-5          | 3-4          | 5-4          | 11-7              | t-5th             | 2-1 - SF                 | NCAA: 0-1               |
| 2013-14 | ACC        | 15-17          | 13-6          | 1-9          | 1-2          | 1-5          | 6-12              | t-11th            | 0-1                      | _                       |
| 2014-15 | ACC        | 32-6           | 18-2          | 7-2          | 8-2          | 8-3          | 14-4              | 3rd               | 3-0 - C                  | NCAA: 3-1 - Elite Eight |
| 2015-16 | ACC        | 24-12          | 14-2          | 5-5          | 5-5          | 4-6          | 11-7              | 4th               | 1-1 - SF                 | NCAA: 3-1 - Elite Eight |
| 2016-17 | ACC        | 26-10          | 16-2          | 5-4          | 5-4          | 4-9          | 12-6              | t-2nd             | 2-1 - F                  | NCAA: 1-1 - 2nd Round   |
| 2017-18 | ACC        | 8-2            | 3-1           | 2-1          | 3-0          | 1-1          | 0-0               |                   |                          |                         |
| Totals  |            | 390-189 (.674) | 253-48 (.843) | 80-89 (.476) | 58-52 (.527) | 66-92 (.420) | ACC: 43-29 (.597) | Avg Finish: 5.2   | ACC: 6-2 (.665)          | NCAA: 13-12 (.520)      |



# 0 Rex Pflueger

Guard | 6-6 / 206 | Junior Dana Point, CA | Mater Dei

#### MIKE BREY ON PFLUEGER

"Rex will have an increased offensive role this year. He also will have an increased leadership role but he can never forget the great defensive player he is and we will need that this year as well."

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

- · 2017 Notre Dame Defensive Player of the Year
- 2016-17 All-ACC Academic Team
- 2016, 2017 ACC Academic Honor Roll

#### 2017-18

- Will draw the assignment to defend opposing team's best perimeter scorer.
- Scored all 10 of his points at Delaware in the second half, helping the Irish build on a halftime lead and eventually defeat the Blue Hens by 24 points.
- Continued to flash his defensive prowess against St. Francis Brooklyn matching his career high with four steals vs. the Terriers. Pflueger has now posted at least one steal in seven of Notre Dame's eight games, including four multiple steal dames.
- Moved his career-high for point in a game to 15 at No. 3/3 Michigan State, shooting 6-of-7 from the floor, 3-of-4 from three-point range while adding two steals.
- Earned first career double-double against Mount St. Mary's, collecting 10 rebounds to go with 13 points, five assists and two steals.
- Grabbed a career-best eight rebounds and played a career-high 36 minutes in the season-opening victory at DePaul.

#### 2016-17

- Key part of Notre Dame's defensive efforts during the run to the ACC Championship game, grabbing 14 rebounds with four steals in the three tournament games.
- Logged a career-high 35 minutes in the victory over Georgia Tech, scoring six points with four rebounds and three assists.
- First start of the season and second of career came vs. Wake Forest, playing 26 minutes with three rebounds an a career–best matching three blocked shots.
- Tipped a missed shot to V.J. Beachem with 0:28 remaining at Boston College, allowing Beachem to put the Irish ahead by four points from the free throw line in an eventual 84–76 win.
- Drive and dish to Bonzie Colson with 1:00 remaining broke a 70-70 tie in Notre Dame's eventual 75-70 victory over Clemson.
- Began the season with 11 consecutive games and 218 minutes without committing a turnover. The streak ended in the first half against Saint Peter's.
- Matched his career-high for three-point field goals in the victory over Fort Wayne, shooting 3-of-5 from three-point range for nine points, while also playing a season-high 26 minutes.
- Posted career-highs for rebounds (five), assists (five) and blocks (three) in the victory over North Carolina A&T.
- Returned to the lineup against lowa and helped hold Hawkeyes leading scorer Peter Jok to 4–20 shooting and 15 points.
- Did not play against Chicago State to rest bruised ribs suffered Nov. 18 vs. Loyola Maryland.
- Filled up the stat sheet against vs. Loyola Maryland with seven points, three rebounds, two assists and two steals.
- Set career-highs for points (12) and field goals made (five) in the 92-49 victory over Seattle.
- Scored six points with three assists and three rebounds as the sixth man in the season-opening victory over Bryant.

#### 2015-16

• Tipped in the game-winning rebound with 1.5 seconds remaining vs. Stephen F. Austin (3/20/16) in Notre Dame's 76-75 NCAA second round victory. It marked the lone field goal of the game for Pfleuger (1-2) in 14 minutes of

#### PFLUEGER GAMES WITH...

| Category          | 17-18 | Caree |
|-------------------|-------|-------|
| Double Figure Pts | 3     | 6     |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0     | 0     |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0     |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 1     | 1     |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0     |
| Double-Double     | 1     | 1     |

#### action.

- Iced the NCAA first round victory over Michigan (3/18/16), converting two free throws with .5 seconds remaining to provide the seven-point winning margin, giving him four points scored in Notre Dame's final two seconds of its first two NCAA tournament wins last season.
- Stepped up both on defense and offense vs. NC State (3/11/16) with a career-high four steals and a career-high three three-point field goals on the way to nine points in 24 minutes.
- Staked his bid for more playing time in 2015-16 with seven points, two blocks and two assists during Notre Dame's 95-91 victory at Duke (1/16/16), playing a then season-high 23 minutes.
- Saw a steady increase in playing time after the Duke game, culminating in a career game vs. Boston College (1/23/16) with 32 minutes played, 11 points and three rebounds.
- Earned first career start at Syracuse (1/28/16), playing 28 minutes and dishing out a career-best six assists.

#### PERSONAL

- Full name is Charles Rex Pflueger.
- · Born in Mission Viejo, California.
- Son of Russell and Rebecca Pflueger with older brother, Devon.
- Enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business with a major in marketing.

#### PFLUEGER GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

|       | Opponent              | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | 0-D-R  | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|-----------------------|------|-------|------|--------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | *at DePaul            | 1-6  | 1-5   | 0-0  | 1-8-9  | 1  | 3  | 0 | 3  | 0 | 1 | 36  |
| 11/13 | *Mount St. Mary's     | 3-8  | 0-0   | 7-8  | 4-6-10 | 1  | 13 | 5 | 0  | 0 | 2 | 33  |
| 11/16 | *Chicago State        | 2-4  | 1-2   | 2-2  | 1-1-2  | 3  | 7  | 1 | 4  | 0 | 1 | 28  |
| 11/20 | *vs. Chaminade        | 1-7  | 1-3   | 1-2  | 0-3-3  | 2  | 4  | 4 | 1  | 0 | 2 | 31  |
| 11/21 | *vs. LSU              | 2-5  | 0-2   | 2-2  | 2-2-4  | 3  | 6  | 3 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 26  |
| 11/22 | *vs. Wichita State    | 1-4  | 0-1   | 2-2  | 0-2-2  | 2  | 4  | 1 | 1  | 1 | 1 | 32  |
| 11/30 | *at Michigan State    | 6-7  | 3-4   | 0-0  | 0-0-0  | 2  | 15 | 3 | 2  | 0 | 2 | 31  |
| 12/3  | *St. Francis Brooklyn | 4-9  | 0-1   | 0-2  | 4-3-7  | 1  | 8  | 2 | 1  | 1 | 4 | 30  |
| 12/5  | *Ball State           | 4-8  | 2-4   | 1-1  | 2-1-3  | 1  | 11 | 3 | 1  | 0 | 3 | 35  |
| 12/9  | *at Delaware          | 4-9  | 1-2   | 1-1  | 0-2-2  | 2  | 10 | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 31  |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana           |      |       |      |        | Г  |    |   |    |   |   | Г   |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth             |      |       |      |        | Г  |    |   |    |   |   | Г   |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana          |      |       |      |        | Γ  |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech          |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/3   | NC State              |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse           |      |       |      |        |    | Г  |   |    |   |   | Г   |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech       |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/13  | North Carolina        |      |       |      |        | Г  | Г  |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/16  | Louisville            |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/20  | at Clemson            |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech         |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/29  | at Duke               |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/3   | at NC State           |      |       |      |        | Γ  |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/6   | Boston College        |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/10  | Florida State         |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina     |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/17  | at Boston College     |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)            |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest        |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh            |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 3/3   | at Virginia           |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |

<sup>\* -</sup> game started

#### PFLUEGER SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season                     | Career                         |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Points   | 15 at Michigan State (11/30/17)  | 15 at Michigan St. (11/30/17)  |
| Rebounds | 10 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17)   | 10 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17) |
| Assists  | 5 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17)    | 6 at Syracuse (1/28/16)        |
| Steals   | 4 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17) | 4 twice                        |
| Blocks   | 1 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17) | 3 twice                        |
| FGM      | 6 at Michigan State (11/30/17)   | 6 at Michigan St. (11/30/17)   |
| 3FGM     | 3 at Michigan State (11/30/17)   | 3 three times                  |
| FTM      | 7 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17)    | 7 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17)  |
| Minutes  | 36 at DePaul (11/11/17)          | 36 at DePaul (11/11/17)        |

#### **CAREER STATISTICS**

|         |       |           | Total   |      | 3-Point | :    | F-Throws Rebounds |      |     |     |     |     |     |    | Scoring |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|---------|-------|-----------|---------|------|---------|------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Season  | gp-gs | min/avg   | fg-fga  | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta            | pct  | off | def | tot | avg | pf  | fo | ast     | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |  |
| 2015-16 | 30-1  | 398/13.3  | 21-55   | .382 | 8-25    | .320 | 20-21             | .952 | 10  | 30  | 40  | 1.3 | 40  | 0  | 32      | 10 | 7   | 18  | 70  | 2.3 |  |
| 2016-17 | 35-11 | 750/21.4  | 59-133  | .444 | 27-68   | .397 | 19-29             | .655 | 18  | 78  | 96  | 2.7 | 60  | 0  | 53      | 24 | 12  | 31  | 164 | 4.7 |  |
| 2017-18 | 10-10 | 313/31.3  | 28-67   | .418 | 9-24    | .375 | 16-20             | .800 | 14  | 28  | 42  | 4.2 | 18  | 0  | 23      | 14 | 2   | 16  | 81  | 8.1 |  |
| TOTAL   | 75-22 | 1461/19 5 | 108-255 | 424  | 44-117  | 376  | 55-70             | 786  | 42  | 136 | 178 | 24  | 118 | 0  | 108     | 48 | 21  | 65  | 315 | 42  |  |

#### CONFERENCE STATISTICS

|         |       |          | Total  |      | 3-Point | :    | F-Throw | s    | Rebounds |     |     |     |    |    |     |    |     | Scori | ng  |     |
|---------|-------|----------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| Season  | gp-gs | min/avg  | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off      | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl   | pts | avg |
| 2015-16 | 17-1  | 296/17.4 | 16-39  | .410 | 6-18    | .333 | 18-19   | .947 | 5        | 22  | 27  | 1.6 | 30 | 0  | 25  | 4  | 5   | 14    | 56  | 3.3 |
| 2016-17 | 18-6  | 395/21.9 | 26-64  | .406 | 14-37   | .378 | 12-18   | .667 | 9        | 40  | 49  | 2.7 | 38 | 0  | 30  | 18 | 5   | 15    | 78  | 4.3 |
| TOTAL   | 35-7  | 691/19.7 | 42-103 | .408 | 20-55   | .364 | 30-37   | .811 | 14       | 62  | 76  | 2.2 | 68 | 0  | 55  | 22 | 10  | 29    | 134 | 3.8 |



# **Austin Torres**Forward | 6-7 / 235 | Graduate Granger, IN | Penn

#### MIKE BREY ON TORRES

"Austin will continue to be our energy guy off the bench, whether it is four minutes, eight minutes or 10 minutes he will come in, defend, run the floor and play post defense. He really understands his role and it will be an important one for us."

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

- · 2017 Notre Dame Knute Rockne Scholar-Athlete
- 2016 ACC Academic Honor Roll

#### 2017-18

- Has played a season-high nine minutes in the past two games (at Michigan State, vs. St. Francis Brooklyn).
- Made his season debut against Chicago State on Nov. 11, playing eight minutes and pulling down three rebounds.
- Missed the first two exhibition games of the season recovering from a stress fracture in his right leg. A full participant in practice as of Nov. 6.

#### 2016-17

- The first Irish 'big man' off the bench, capable of adding instant energy and a defensive presence.
- Made his first career start at North Carolina (game played in Greensboro, N.C.).
- Announced on Jan. 19, 2017, at the Mike Brey Radio Show, his intention to return for a fifth year of eligibility in 2017–18 and pursue an MBA in the Mendoza College of Business.
- Focuses on playing short minutes at his highest effort on the defensive end.

  Provided have prior to a fifth a board in the provided to provide at Viscinia Table.
- Provided huge minutes off the bench in the quick turnaround at Virginia Tech, playing nine minutes with four points and three rebounds.
- Played perhaps his best game in a Notre Dame uniform at Miami, scoring a season-high eight points on 4-of-5 shooting with two offensive rebounds
- Made a huge impact in four minutes against No. 9/9 Louisville, stealing a
  pass on the first possession on which he entered the game, eventually scoring
  six points with two blocks.
- Dished out a career-best three assists in the victory over North Carolina A&T.

   Second a career high five points in the Loggode Classic title games with North
- Scored a season high five points in the Legends Classic title game with Northwestern.
- Matched his career high in rebounds by pulling down six in the Legends Classic semifinal with Colorado.
- Played a then-season high 12 minutes vs. Loyola Maryland with two points, two assists and two rebounds.

#### 2015-16

- Provided instant energy off the Irish bench.
- Played a season-high 14 minutes at Virginia.

#### 2014-15

- Played in 27 contests in second season with Irish program after not seeing action during his freshman season in 2013–14.
- Averaged 2.1 ppg. (55 points) and 1.6 rebounds (28 rebounds) in 7.1 minutes per game.
- Played in 14 ACC contests and averaged 5.4 minutes in those games.
- Played 10-plus minutes in 10 contests.

CAPEED STATISTICS

 Reached double figures for the first time in his career against Purdue at the Crossroads Classic in Indianapolis, as he finished with 11 points.

#### TORRES GAMES WITH...

| Category          | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 0     | 1      |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |
| Double-Double     | 0     | 0      |

#### PERSONAL

- Full name is Austin Michael Torres.
- · Born in South Bend, Indiana.
- Son of Rick and Brenda Torres with younger brother, Anthony and younger sister, Alyssa.
- Mother Brenda is a Notre Dame graduate and played soccer for the Fighting Irish women's soccer team (1990-93).
- Grandfather Bernie Gorski attended Notre Dame.
- Represents men's basketball team on Notre Dame Student-Athlete Advisory Council (SAAC).
- Graduated in May of 2017 with a degree in management consulting from the Mendoza College of Business. Currently focused on graduate studies toward an eventual MBA.

#### TORRES GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

|       | Opponent             | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul            |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's     |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/16 | Chicago State        | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-2  | 0-3-3 | 2  | 0  | 1 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 8   |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade        | 1-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 0  | 2  | 0 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 7   |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU              | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 3   |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State    | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 2-0-2 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 4   |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State    | 1-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 1-0-1 | 4  | 2  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 9   |
| 12/3  | St. Francis Brooklyn | 0-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 1-1-2 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 1  | 1 | 1 | 9   |
| 12/5  | Ball State           | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 12/9  | at Delaware          | 1-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 2  | 2  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 8   |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth            |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/3   | NC State             |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech      |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/13  | North Carolina       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/16  | Louisville           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/20  | at Clemson           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/29  | at Duke              |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/3   | at NC State          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/6   | Boston College       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/10  | Florida State        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina    |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/17  | at Boston College    |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 3/3   | at Virginia          |      |       |      |       |    | L  |   | Ĺ  |   | Ĺ |     |

#### TORRES SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Minutes 9 twice

| Category | 17-18 Season                     | Career                    |
|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Points   | 2 three times                    | 11 vs. Purdue (12/20/14)  |
| Rebounds | 3 Chicago State (11/16/17)       | 6 twice                   |
| Assists  | 1 twice                          | 3 NC A&T (12/4/16)        |
| Steals   | 1 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17) | 4 UMass Lowell (11/21/15) |
| Blocks   | 1 four times                     | 2 three times             |
| FGM      | 1 three times                    | 4 twice                   |
| 3FGM     | -                                | _                         |
| FTM      | _                                | 3 vs. Purdue (12/20/14)   |

21 at Georgia Tech (1/28/17)

|                       | SIMIISI                 | .103                     |                   | Total                  |                    | 3-Point              |      | F-Throw              | s           |                 | Rebo        | unds          |            |              |                 |             |           |                  |          | Scori        | ng                |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| Seaso                 | n gp-                   | gs                       | min/avg           | fg-fga                 | pct                | fg-fga               | pct  | ft-fta               | pct         | off             | def         | tot           | avg        | pf           | fo              | ast         | to        | blk              | stl      | pts          | avg               |
| 2014-                 | 15 27                   | 7-0                      | 192/7.1           | 24-35                  | .686               | 0-0                  | .000 | 7-10                 | .700        | 17              | 27          | 44            | 1.6        | 21           | 0               | 4           | 6         | 1                | 3        | 55           | 2.0               |
| 2015-1                | 16 27                   | 7-0                      | 120/4.4           | 10-20                  | .500               | 0-0                  | .000 | 4-10                 | .400        | 15              | 10          | 25            | 0.9        | 20           | 1               | 3           | 6         | 5                | 9        | 24           | 0.9               |
| 2016-1                | 17 36                   | S-1                      | 261/7.3           | 21-38                  | .553               | 0-0                  | .000 | 6-18                 | .333        | 23              | 31          | 54            | 1.5        | 46           | 0               | 7           | 9         | 8                | 9        | 48           | 1.3               |
| 2017-1                | 18 8                    | 3-0                      | 49/6.1            | 3-4                    | .750               | 0-0                  | .000 | 0-2                  | .000        | 4               | 6           | 10            | 1.3        | 10           | 0               | 2           | 2         | 4                | 1        | 6            | 8.0               |
| TOTA                  | L   98                  | 3-1                      | 622/6.3           | 58-97                  | .598               | 0-0                  | .000 | 17-40                | .425        | 59              | 74          | 133           | 1.4        | 97           | 1               | 16          | 23        | 18               | 22       | 133          | 1.4               |
|                       |                         |                          |                   |                        |                    |                      |      |                      |             |                 |             |               |            |              |                 |             |           |                  |          |              |                   |
| CONFER                | ENCE ST.                | ATIS                     | STICS             | Total                  |                    | 3-Point              |      | F-Throw              | s           |                 | Rebo        | unds          |            |              |                 |             |           |                  |          | Scori        | ng                |
| CONFER<br>Seaso       |                         |                          | STICS<br>min/avg  | Total<br>fg-fga        | pct                | 3-Point<br>fg-fga    | pct  | F-Throw<br>ft-fta    | s<br>pct    | off             | Rebo<br>def | unds<br>tot   | avg        | pf           | fo              | ast         | to        | blk              | stl      | Scori<br>pts | ng<br>avg         |
|                       | n gp-                   |                          |                   |                        | <b>pct</b><br>.667 | fg-fga               |      |                      |             | <b>off</b><br>5 |             |               | <b>avg</b> | <b>pf</b> 13 | <b>fo</b>       | ast<br>2    | <b>to</b> | <b>blk</b>       | stl<br>2 |              | •                 |
| Seaso                 | n gp-                   | -gs                      | min/avg           | fg-fga                 | _                  | fg-fga               | pct  | ft-fta               | pct         |                 | def         | tot           |            |              | <b>fo</b> 0 1   | 2<br>2      |           | <b>blk</b> 0 0   |          | pts          | avg               |
| <u>Seaso</u><br>2014- | n gp-<br>15 14<br>16 15 | <b>-gs</b><br>1-0<br>5-0 | min/avg<br>75/5.4 | <b>fg-fga</b><br>10-15 | .667               | <b>fg-fga</b><br>0-0 | .000 | <b>ft-fta</b><br>1-3 | pct<br>.333 | 5               | def         | <b>tot</b> 13 | 0.9        | 13<br>11     | <b>fo</b> 0 1 0 | 2<br>2<br>2 | 0         | <b>blk</b> 0 0 4 |          | pts          | <b>avg</b><br>1.5 |



# **D.J. Harvey**Guard | 6-6 ½ / 220 | Freshman Bowie, MD | DeMatha

#### MIKE BREY ON HARVEY

"We need to get him ready because we are going to need him. His ability to score and rebound will be a key for us. He is physically ready to play ACC basketball as a freshman and we are going to need him to stretch the floor because he is a shooting threat."

#### 2017-18

- Hit double-figure scoring for second time this season against Chaminade in the Maui Invitational, shooting 4-for-5 from the field with 12 points and two assists
- Poured in an early career-high 16 points in 22 minutes in the victory over Chicago State on Nov. 16.
- Made his debut in an Irish uniform to score seven points off the bench in the season-opening victory at DePaul.

#### HIGH SCHOOL

- Averaged 17.3 points, 8.7 rebounds and 2.9 assists during his senior year at DeMatha High School.
- Led DeMatha to 118 wins in his four years at the school, third all-time behind Pittsburgh guard James Robinson (122) and former Kentucky guard Keith Bogans (120).
- A 2014 and 2015 first-team All-D.C. Metro Selection.
- Ranked as the number one player in the state of Maryland by 24/7 Sports and MaxPreps.
- National player rankings included #21 (MaxPreps), #43 (Sl.com), #43 (Scout), #44 (24/7 Sports), #47 (ESPN) and #51 (Rivals).
- Joined former Irish All-American Adrian Dantley as the only DeMatha players to start a varsity game as a true freshman.
- Averaged 15.4 points and 7.0 rebounds during his junior season.
- Continues a strong DeMatha connection to Notre Dame basketball, with Irish head coach Mike Brey, associate head coach Rod Balanis, Jerian Grant (2012–15), Sid Catlett (1968–71), Bob Whitmore (1966–69) and Dantley (1969–70) all playing for the Stags.
- Whitmore was in attendance at DeMatha High School when Harvey signed his letter of intent to enroll at Notre Dame.

#### PERSONAL

- Full name is Darren Scott Harvey.
- · Son of Darren and Yelonda Harvey.
- Enrolled in the First Year of Studies.

#### HARVEY GAMES WITH...

| Category          | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 3     | 3      |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |
| Double-Double     | 0     | 0      |

#### HARVEY GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

|       | Opponent             | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul            | 3-4  | 1-1   | 0-0  | 0-3-3 | 2  | 7  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 16  |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's     | 3-5  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 0-3-3 | 0  | 6  | 2 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 24  |
| 11/16 | Chicago State        | 5-8  | 2-4   | 4-5  | 2-2-4 | 1  | 16 | 2 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 22  |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade        | 4-5  | 1-2   | 3-3  | 1-1-2 | 1  | 12 | 2 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 19  |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU              | 2-4  | 1-3   | 0-1  | 1-2-3 | 0  | 5  | 0 | 0  | 1 | 1 | 20  |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State    | 1-3  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 2  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 13  |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State    | 0-3  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 1-2-3 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 16  |
| 12/3  | St. Francis Brooklyn | 2-6  | 1-2   | 5-6  | 0-3-3 | 0  | 10 | 0 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 24  |
| 12/5  | Ball State           | 0-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 7   |
| 12/9  | at Delaware          | 2-4  | 1-1   | 0-0  | 0-3-3 | 2  | 5  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 9   |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth            |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/3   | NC State             |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech      |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/13  | North Carolina       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/16  | Louisville           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/20  | at Clemson           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/29  | at Duke              |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/3   | at NC State          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/6   | Boston College       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/10  | Florida State        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina    |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/17  | at Boston College    |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 3/3   | at Virginia          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
|       |                      |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |

#### HARVEY SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season                     | Career                           |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Points   | 16 Chicago State (11/16/17)      | 16 Chicago State (11/16/17)      |
| Rebounds | 4 Chicago State (11/16/17)       | 4 Chicago State (11/16/17)       |
| Assists  | 2 twice                          | 2 twice                          |
| Steals   | 1 three times                    | 1 twice                          |
| Blocks   | 1 twice                          | 1 twice                          |
| FGM      | 5 Chicago State (11/16/17)       | 5 Chicago State (11/16/17)       |
| 3FGM     | 2 Chicago State (11/16/17)       | 2 Chicago State (11/16/17)       |
| FTM      | 5 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17) | 5 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17) |
| Minutes  | 24 twice                         | 24 twice                         |

#### **CAREER STATISTICS**

|         |       |          | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    | Rebounds |     |     |     |    |    |     |    | Scoring |     |     |     |
|---------|-------|----------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Season  | gp-gs | min/avg  | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off      | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk     | stl | pts | avg |
| 2017-18 | 10-0  | 170/17.0 | 22-43  | .512 | 7-16    | .438 | 12-15   | .800 | 5        | 20  | 25  | 2.5 | 8  | 0  | 6   | 5  | 2       | 3   | 63  | 6.3 |
| TOTAL   | 10-0  | 170/17.0 | 22-43  | .512 | 7-16    | .438 | 12-15   | .800 | 5        | 20  | 25  | 2.5 | 8  | 0  | 6   | 5  | 2       | 3   | 63  | 6.3 |



## 5 **Matt Farrell**

Guard | 6-1 / 175 | Senior Bridgewater, NJ | Point Pleasant Beach

#### MIKE BREY ON FARRELL

"The ultimate quarterback for our system. We will ask him to be more vocal this year because he is a senior. He needs to hunt his shot a little more early in the clock and not defer, because we are going to need scoring out of him."

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

- · 2017-18 Wooden Award Top 50 (Top CBB Player)
- 2017-18 Naismith Award Watch List (Top CBB Player)
- 2017–18 Bob Cousy Award Watch List (Top CBB PG)
- · 2017 Maui Invitational Tournament Most Valuable Player
- · 2017 Maui Invitational All-Tournament Team
- 2017 ACC All-Tournament First Team
- 2017 All-ACC Honorable Mention
- 2017 Notre Dame Playmaker of the Year
- 2016 Legends Classic Tournament Most Valuable Player
- · 2016 Legends Classic All-Tournament Team
- 2016 ACC Academic Honor Roll
- NBCSports.com Midseason All-American (third team)

#### 2017-18

- Embraced team's up-tempo attack at Delaware, scoring a game-high 24 points - 14 coming in the second half - and shooting 5-of-7 from 3FG range with seven assists as the Irish cruised to a 24-point victory.
- Dominated the point guard position during the 2017 Maui Jim Maui Invitational, earning tournament MVP honors - the second consecutive in-season tournament MVP award for Farrell (2016 Legends Classic).
- Played 39 minutes in the come-from-behind victory over No. 6/6 Wichita State, including the possible play-of-the-game with his third steal in the backcourt and assist to Bonzie Colson with just under a minute remaining - cutting Wichita State's lead to one point.
- Posted a career-best 27 points in the Maui Invitational opener against Chaminade, shooting 9-of-12 from the field.
- · Dictated the pace of Notre Dame's dominating victory over LSU with eight points and five assists in the first half - eventually finishing with 17 points in
- Put up 18 points, five rebounds, four assists and a career-high five steals in the victory over Chicago State on Nov. 16.
- Scored 13 points against Mount St. Mary's, 10 of those coming in the second
- · Continued to show in penchant for big second half performances in the season opener, scoring 12 of his 15 points in the second half of the victory at DePaul, including 4-of-5 from three-point range while playing all 20 minutes.

#### 2016-17

- One of the most improved players in the nation during the 2016-17 college haskethall season
- · Finished with 16 points, four assists and four rebounds in the NCAA firstround victory over Princeton.
- Dished off 17 assists (5.6 pg) in three games during the ACC Championship. while scoring 14.0 ppg on the way to earning first-team all-tournament hon-
- Posted another great second-half effort in the victory over Georgia Tech, scoring 14 of his 17 points while hitting a career-high nine free throws
- Dished out his 200th career assist at NC State, reaching the 200-assist milestone in 71 games played.
- · Keyed Notre Dame's 10-point second-half comeback at Boston College with 11 points, three 3FGs (part of a career-high five 3FGs) and and three steals
- Posted second nine-assist game of the ACC campaign against No. 14/15 Florida State at Purcell Pavilion, while also scoring 15 points and matching caree high with 5 rebounds.
- Shook off another tough first half at No. 10/12 Florida State to score 11 points

with seven assists and just one turnover (after committing five in the first half). FARRELL GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

- · Rebounded from a tough first half against Clemson to shoot 4-of-6 in the second half (3-of-4 from 3FG) with 12 points, three assists, two steals and the game-sealing 3FG with :09 seconds left in the 75-70 victory.
- Faced the Louisville pressure defense and came up with a 22 points, eight free throws, three rebounds and two assists.
- Hit four 3FGs at Pittsburgh (his first career regular season ACC game start) ending with 16 points and the game-winning assist, finding Steve Vasturia in the corner as the clock wound down in overtime on a drive into the paint. Vasturia hit the game-winning three pointer with 2.5 remaining.
- One of the best players on the floor in the battle with No. 15/16 Purdue in the Crossroads Classic, scoring a career-high 22 points while adding a career-best 10 assists to record his first career double-double.
- The 20-point 10-assist performance was the first for Notre Dame since Jerian Grant accomplished the feat in the 2015 ACC Championship game against North Carolina
- The first Notre Dame player in the Mike Brey era to connect on his first 27 free throw attempts of the season.
- String of 31 consecutive successful free throw attempts, dating back to the 2015-16 season, was snapped in the Saint Peter's game when he missed the front end of a flagrant foul call.
- Named the Legends Classic Tournament Most Valuable Player for his performance in the semifinals and finals at the Barclays Center (the site of his first two career starts with the Irish in the 2016 NCAA Tournament) averaging 19 points, six assists and two steals in the two victories.
- · Scored Notre Dame's final five points in a come-from-behind victory over Northwestern in the Legends Classic championship game, including a drivecircus-shot 'and-one' to give Notre Dame the lead. His two free throws after grabbing a key defensive rebound sealed the four-point victory.
- Broke out for a career game in the Legends Classic semifinal with Colorado, scoring a career-high 20 points with six assists and three steals.

#### 2015-16

- First four career starts came in Notre Dame's run to the Elite Eight in the 2015-16 NCAA Tournament.
- Finished the four-game stretch averaging 26.8 minutes, 6.5 ppg and 3.5 apg. • Scored 10 points in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge victory at Illinois (12/2/15), his
- first career game in double-figures. Saw action in 28 games during the season.
- Played with the East Coast All-Stars in the summer of 2016, traveling to Italy and helping the team to a 3-1 record, averaging 11.5 ppg and 4.3 apg.

#### PERSONAL

- · Full name is Matthew Thomas Farrell.
- · Born in New Brunswick, New Jersey.
- Son of Robert and Michelle Farrell along with his older brother, Robert III.
- Brother, Robert "Bo" Farrell, was a 1st Lieutenant in the 3rd Calvary Regiment currently stationed at OB Fenty, Jalalabad, Afghanistan during a part of the 2016-17 basketball season.
- · Bo surprised Matt by returning early from overseas in a reunion that made headlines across the country after the Colgate game on Dec. 19, 2016.
- Grandfather Robert Farrell Sr. is a 1954 Notre Dame graduate.
- Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a major in film, television and theatre.

|       |                       |      |       | 1    | 1     |    |    | г |    |   |   |     |
|-------|-----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
|       | Opponent              | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
| ,     | *at DePaul            | 5-11 | 5-9   | 0-1  | 0-1-1 | 3  | 15 | 2 | 4  | 0 | 0 | 39  |
| 11/13 | *Mount St. Mary's     | 5-15 | 2-6   | 1-1  | 1-2-3 | 2  | 13 | 5 | 0  | 0 | 1 | 32  |
| 11/16 | *Chicago State        | 6-14 | 1-6   | 5-5  | 2-3-5 | 1  | 18 | 4 | 1  | 0 | 5 | 27  |
| 1/20  | *vs. Chaminade        | 9-12 | 4-7   | 5-7  | 0-0-0 | 2  | 27 | 4 | 4  | 0 | 1 | 30  |
| 1/21  | *vs. LSU              | 5-14 | 4-10  | 3-3  | 0-1-1 | 0  | 17 | 7 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 31  |
| 1/22  | *vs. Wichita State    | 6-14 | 2-4   | 1-1  | 0-4-4 | 1  | 15 | 4 | 5  | 0 | 3 | 39  |
| 1/30  | *at Michigan State    | 4-8  | 2-5   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 1  | 10 | 7 | 3  | 0 | 0 | 38  |
| 2/3   | *St. Francis Brooklyn | 4-14 | 0-8   | 4-6  | 0-3-3 | 1  | 12 | 4 | 0  | 0 | 1 | 32  |
| 2/5   | *Ball State           | 4-9  | 2-4   | 4-4  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 14 | 8 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 39  |
| 2/9   | *at Delaware          | 8-13 | 5-7   | 3-3  | 0-2-2 | 2  | 24 | 7 | 3  | 1 | 0 | 37  |
| 2/16  | vs. Indiana           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Dartmouth             |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/21  | SE Louisiana          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/30  | Georgia Tech          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| /3    | NC State              |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| /6    | at Syracuse           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| /10   | at Georgia Tech       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| /13   | North Carolina        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| /16   | Louisville            |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| /20   | at Clemson            |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| /27   | Virginia Tech         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| /29   | at Duke               |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| !/3   | at NC State           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/6   | Boston College        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/10  | Florida State         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/12  | at North Carolina     |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/17  | at Boston College     |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)            |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| /24   | at Wake Forest        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/28  | Pittsburgh            |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| /3    | at Virginia           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| - gam | nes started           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   | _  |   | _ | _   |

#### FARRELL GAMES WITH...

| Category          | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 10    | 41     |
| 20-Plus Points    | 2     | 5      |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 1      |
| Double-Double     | 0     | 1      |

#### FARRELL SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season                | Career                      |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Points   | 27 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17) | 27 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17) |
| Rebounds | 5 Chicago State (11/16/17)  | 5 three times               |
| Assists  | 8 Ball State (12/5/17)      | 10 vs. Purdue (12/17/16)    |
| Steals   | 5 Chicago State (11/16/17)  | 5 Chicago State (11/16/17)  |
| Blocks   | 1 at Delaware (12/9/17)     | 2 Chicago State (11/26/16)  |
| FGM      | 9 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17)  | 9 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17)  |
| 3FGM     | 5 twice                     | 5 three times               |
| FTM      | 5 twice                     | 9 Georgia Tech (2/26/17)    |
| Minutes  | 39 three times              | 42 at Pittsburgh (12/31/16) |

| CAREER ST          | PATISTI             | cs                           | Total                  |            | 3-Point                  |            | F-Throw                  | s        |                    | Rebo        | unds        |                |               |                 |          |     |     |     | Scori                  | ng         |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|------------|
| Season             | gp-gs               | min/avg                      | fg-fga                 | pct        | fg-fga                   | pct        | ft-fta                   | pct      | off                | def         | tot         | avg            | pf            | fo              | ast      | to  | blk | stl | pts                    | avg        |
| 2014-15            | 15-0                | 62/4.1                       | 3-13                   | .231       | 1-6                      | .167       | 7-8                      | .875     | 0                  | 6           | 6           | 0.4            | 3             | 0               | 7        | 3   | 0   | 2   | 14                     | 0.9        |
| 2015-16            | 28-4                | 374/13.4                     | 23-63                  | .365       | 11-34                    | .324       | 15-17                    | .882     | 6                  | 15          | 21          | 0.8            | 25            | 0               | 45       | 17  | 0   | 5   | 72                     | 2.6        |
| 2016-17            | 36-36               | 1238/34.4                    | 172-384                | .448       | 81-193                   | .420       | 81-102                   | .794     | 9                  | 63          | 72          | 2.0            | 71            | 0               | 196      | 91  | 5   | 51  | 506                    | 14.1       |
| 2017-18            | 10-10               | 344/34.4                     | 56-124                 | .452       | 27-66                    | .409       | 26-31                    | .839     | 3                  | 17          | 20          | 2.0            | 14            | 0               | 52       | 21  | 1   | 12  |                        | 16.5       |
| TOTAL              | 89-50               | 2018/22.7                    | 254-584                | .435       | 120-299                  | .401       | 129-158                  | .816     | 18                 | 101         | 119         | 1.3            | 113           | 0               | 300      | 132 | 6   | 70  | 757                    | 8.5        |
| - 1                |                     |                              |                        |            |                          | - 1        |                          |          |                    |             |             | -              |               |                 |          |     |     | 1   |                        |            |
| CONFEREN           | ICE STAT            | '                            | Total                  | İ          | 3-Point                  |            | F-Throw                  | - :      |                    | Rebo        | unds        | ĺ              |               |                 |          |     |     | i   | Scori                  |            |
| CONFEREN<br>Season | ICE STAT            | '                            | Total                  | pct        |                          | pct        |                          | - :      | off                | Rebo<br>def | unds<br>tot | avg            | pf            | fo              | ast      | to  | blk | stl |                        | ng         |
|                    |                     | ristics                      | Total                  | j          | 3-Point                  | j          | F-Throw                  | s        | off<br>0           |             |             | <b>avg</b> 0.4 | <b>pf</b>     | <b>fo</b>       |          |     |     | j   | Scori                  | ng<br>avg  |
| Season             | gp-gs               | ristics<br>min/avg<br>13/2.6 | Total<br>fg-fga        | pct        | 3-Point<br>fg-fga        | pct        | F-Throw<br>ft-fta        | s<br>pct | <b>off</b> 0 1     |             |             |                | <b>pf</b> 0 5 | <b>fo</b> 0 0   |          |     |     | j   | Scori<br>pts           | ng<br>avg  |
| Season 2014-15     | <b>gp-gs</b><br>5-0 | ristics<br>min/avg<br>13/2.6 | Total<br>fg-fga<br>0-3 | <b>pct</b> | 3-Point<br>fg-fga<br>0-2 | <b>pct</b> | F-Throw<br>ft-fta<br>2-2 | s pct    | off<br>0<br>1<br>5 |             |             | 0.4            | 0             | <b>fo</b> 0 0 0 | ast<br>1 |     |     | j   | Scori<br>pts<br>2<br>3 | avg<br>0.4 |



## 10 T.J. Gibbs Guard | 6-3 / 188 | Sophomore Scotch Plains, NJ | Seton Hall Prep

#### MIKE BREY ON GIBBS

"T.J. will have an increased offensive role as he becomes more of a main guy and a starter. He needs to take the open shot and not turn it down because he is a good shooter. His energy and attacking style of play will help us."

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

- 2016-17 All-ACC Academic Team
- 2017 ACC Academic Honor Roll
- · 2017 Notre Dame Newcomer of the Year

#### 2017-18

- Broke out for 21 points in the victory at Delaware, shooting 4-of-7 from 3FG
- The key scorer in Notre Dame's victory over LSU in the Maui Invitational, scoring a career-best 26 points with six three pointers and four assists.
- Poured in 23 points against Chicago State on 8-of-11 shooting, including four three-point field goals and three free throws.
- · Led the Irish to a season-opening victory at DePaul with a then career-high 21 points on 7-of-11 shooting with four three-point field goals and zero turnovers in a career-high 38 minutes of action.

- Provided a spark off the bench against Boston College with four points, a Provided a spark off the bench against boston College with four points, a team-high four assists, three rebounds and two steals – including both steals during a 15-0 run in the first half to help Notre Dame take control of the game.
   Made his first career start vs. No. 14/15 Florida State, logging 21 minutes, five points, two assists and a career-high matching four rebounds.
   Came off the bench to score 12 points, including 2-for-2 from 3FG range
- against No. 21/21 Duke.
- Played a career-high 25 minutes, scoring 12 points (first back-to-back dou-ble-digit scoring games of his career) at No. 10/12 Florida State, shooting 4-of-5 from the field with two 3FGs.
- Delivered huge bench minutes in the victory at Virginia Tech, scoring a career-high 13 points, shooting 5-of-7 from the floor.
- · Played a key role in the road victory at Pittsburgh his first career ACC game - stepping up in the second half off the bench to tie the game at 49-49 with a three pointer (13:32 reamaining). Also deflected a handful of passes at the top of the 2-3 zone, allowing the Irish to get key defensive stops.
- · Logged 20 minutes, scored 12 points and dished off a career-high seven assists in the victory over North Carolina A&T.
- · Was all over the court in the victory over Seattle, scoring 11 points and leading the team in assists (five) and steals (three).
- · Made his first career appearance in an Irish uniform in the season-opening victory over Bryant, playing 18 minutes, scoring his first career field goal, free throw, assist and steal against the Bulldogs.

#### HIGH SCHOOL

- All-time leading scorer in Seton Hall Prep school history.
- First team all-state selection in 2015-16 after leading Seton Hall prep to a 29-1 record, averaging 20.6 ppg, 4.2 rpg, 3.6 apg and 2.4 spg.
- Participated in the Kentucky Derby All-Star Game in Louisville, Ky., and won the event's three-point shooting competition.

  Invited to play in the Capital Classic in Washington, D.C.

#### PERSONAL

- Full name is Temple Dupree Gibbs Junior.
- · Son of Temple and Jacqui Gibbs along with older brothers Ashton and Ster-

18-1 297/16.5

.338

7-26

.269

27-80

· Father, Temple, played football at Temple University.

#### GIBBS GAMES WITH.

| Category          | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 6     | 11     |
| 20-Plus Points    | 4     | 4      |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |
| Double-Double     | 0     | 0      |

#### GIBBS GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

|       | Opponent              | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Mir |
|-------|-----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | *at DePaul            | 7-11 | 4-7   | 3-4  | 0-2-2 | 2  | 21 | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 38  |
| 11/13 | *Mount St. Mary's     | 3-8  | 0-2   | 3-3  | 0-2-2 | 2  | 9  | 2 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 34  |
| 11/16 | *Chicago State        | 8-11 | 4-7   | 3-3  | 0-1-1 | 2  | 23 | 3 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 28  |
| 11/20 | *vs. Chaminade        | 2-7  | 1-3   | 2-4  | 0-4-4 | 1  | 7  | 3 | 2  | 0 | 3 | 32  |
| 11/21 | *vs. LSU              | 9-15 | 6-10  | 2-2  | 2-1-3 | 1  | 26 | 4 | 0  | 0 | 1 | 32  |
| 11/22 | *vs. Wichita State    | 2-6  | 1-1   | 2-2  | 0-2-2 | 2  | 7  | 4 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 38  |
| 11/30 | *at Michigan State    | 4-11 | 2-4   | 1-4  | 0-2-2 | 3  | 11 | 3 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 36  |
| 12/3  | *St. Francis Brooklyn | 3-7  | 2-3   | 2-5  | 1-1-2 | 0  | 10 | 3 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 32  |
| 12/5  | *Ball State           | 2-6  | 1-3   | 3-6  | 1-1-2 | 3  | 8  | 2 | 3  | 0 | 1 | 39  |
| 12/9  | *at Delaware          | 6-12 | 4-7   | 5-5  | 0-2-2 | 2  | 21 | 1 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 38  |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth             |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/3   | NC State              |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/13  | North Carolina        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/16  | Louisville            |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/20  | at Clemson            |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/29  | at Duke               |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/3   | at NC State           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/6   | Boston College        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/10  | Florida State         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina     |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/17  | at Boston College     |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)            |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   | L   |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest        |      |       |      |       | L  |    | L |    | L | L | L   |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh            |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 3/3   | at Virginia           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |

<sup>\* -</sup> games started

#### GIBBS SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 1/-18 Season               | Career                   |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Points   | 26 vs. LSU (11/21/17)      | 26 vs. LSU (11/21/17)    |
| Rebounds | 4 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17) | 4 four times             |
| Assists  | 4 twice                    | 7 NC A&T (12/4/16)       |
| Steals   | 3 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17) | 3 three times            |
| Blocks   | =                          | 1 St. Peter's (12/28/16) |
| FGM      | 9 vs. LSU (11/21/17)       | 9 vs. LSU (11/21/17)     |
| 3FGM     | 6 vs. LSU (11/21/17)       | 6 vs. LSU (11/21/17)     |
| FTM      | 5 at Delaware (12/9/17)    | 5 three times            |
| Minutes  | 39 Ball State (12/5/17)    | 39 Ball State (12/5/17)  |
|          |                            |                          |

#### CAREER STATISTICS

TOTAL

|           |           |          | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds  |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng   |
|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|-------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| Season    | gp-gs     | min/avg  | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot   | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg  |
| 2016-17   | 36-1      | 539/15.0 | 51-136 | .375 | 17-53   | .321 | 49-59   | .831 | 12  | 41   | 53    | 1.5 | 49 | 0  | 62  | 28 | 2   | 26  | 168   | 4.7  |
| 2017-18   | 10-10     | 347/34.7 | 46-94  | .489 | 25-47   | .532 | 26-38   | .684 | 4   | 18   | 22    | 2.2 | 18 | 0  | 28  | 11 | 0   | 8   | 143   | 14.3 |
| TOTAL     | 46-11     | 886/19.3 | 97-230 | .422 | 42-100  | .420 | 75-97   | .773 | 16  | 59   | 75    | 1.6 | 67 | 0  | 90  | 39 | 2   | 34  | 311   | 6.8  |
| CONFERENC | CE STATIS | STICS    | Total  |      | 3-Point | .    | F-Throw | rs   |     | Rebo | ounds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scor  | ing  |
| Season    | gp-gs     | min/avg  | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot   | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg  |
| 2016-17   | 18-1      | 297/16 5 | 27-80  | 338  | 7-26    | 269  | 28-33   | 848  | 7   | 20   | 27    | 1.5 | 30 | 0  | 25  | 16 | 0   | 16  | 89    | 49   |

.848

28-33

20

27

1.5 30 25

16

16

89 4.9



## 11 **Juwan Durham** Forward | 6-11 ½ / 218 | Sophomore Tampa, FL | Tampa Prep

#### MIKE BREY ON DURHAM

"Juwan will focus on getting methodically better every day, get stronger and get a feel for how we play. I love the fact that Ryan Humphrey will be his tutor over

#### 2017-18

• Will sit out the 2017-18 season due to NCAA transfer regulations.

#### FRESHMAN SEASON AT CONNECTICUT (2016-17)

- Played 28 games at Connecticut in 2016-17, averaging 8.3 minutes, 1.6 points and 1.5 rebounds per game.
- Played a season-high 25 minutes with three blocks against Chaminade in the Maui Invitational and posted a season-high eight points against USF on February 8, 2017.

#### HIGH SCHOOL

- Averaged 22.9 points, 10.2 rebounds, and 4.7 blocks during his junior season before tearing the ACL in his right knee during a regional semifinal game in
- Did not play competitively from February, 2015, through the start of the 2016-17 college basketball season.

  • Played three seasons at Tampa Prep under coach Joe Fenlon.
- Was the Florida 3A Player of the Year as a sophomore and junior.
   Played AAU ball for Team Breakdown Elite out of North Lauderdale, Florida.
   Prep recruiting service rankings Rivals #47, ESPN 100 #52, Scout #85.

#### PERSONAL

- Full name is Juwan Josiah Larry Durham.
- · Son of Charisse Hargrett and Larry Durham.
- · Has four younger sisters and a younger brother.
- Named to the Headmaster's Honor Roll at Tampa Prep.
- Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a major in film, television and

#### DURHAM GAMES WITH...

| Category          | 16-17 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 0     | 0      |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |
| Double-Double     | 0     | 0      |

#### **DURHAM GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS**

|       | Opponent             | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul            |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's     |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/16 | Chicago State        |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade        |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU              |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State    |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State    |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/3  | St. Francis Brooklyn |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/5  | Ball State           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/9  | at Delaware          |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth            |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/3   | NC State             |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech      |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/13  | North Carolina       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/16  | Louisville           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/20  | at Clemson           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/29  | at Duke              |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/3   | at NC State          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/6   | Boston College       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/10  | Florida State        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina    |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/17  | at Boston College    |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 3/3   | at Virginia          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |

#### **DURHAM SEASON/CAREER HIGHS**

| Category | 16-17 Season                | Career                      |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Points   | 8 USF (3/9/17)              | 8 USF (3/9/17)              |
| Rebounds | 5 at Memphis (1/5/17)       | 5 at Memphis (1/5/17)       |
| Assists  | 2 twice                     | 2 twice                     |
| Steals   | 1 three times               | 1 three times               |
| Blocks   | 3 vs. Chaminade (11/22/16)  | 3 vs. Chaminade (11/22/16)  |
| FGM      | 3 at USF (3/9/17)           | 3 at USF (3/9/17)           |
| 3FGM     | 1 twice                     | 1 twice                     |
| FTM      | 2 at USF (3/9/17)           | 2 at USF (3/9/17)           |
| Minutes  | 25 vs. Chaminade (11/22/16) | 25 vs. Chaminade (11/22/16) |
|          |                             |                             |



# **12 Elijah Burns**Forward | 6-8 / 238 | Sophomore Troy, NY | Blair Academy (NJ)

#### MIKE BREY ON BURNS

"He needs to bring us physicality in the post and give us depth down there with the ability to guard. He is easy to play with. He also has really developed into being able to make the 15 to 18 foot jump shot. I love that he has court vision and is a good passer."

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

· 2016 ACC Academic Honor Roll

#### 2017-18

- Broke out for seven points against Mount St. Mary's, playing a career-high 15 minutes and hitting his first career three-point field goal.
- First big man off the bench in Notre Dame's season-opening victory at DePaul.

#### 2016-17

- · Athletic front court player who has a bright future in the program.
- Ended up appearing in 11 games during his first active year with the program, including four ACC game appearances.
- Logged eight minutes of action against North Carolina A&T.
- Recorded his first official field goal, a dunk, in the victory over Chicago State also while collecting a career-best three rebounds.
- Saw his first action in a Notre Dame uniform in the season-opening victory over Bryant, playing six minutes and hitting five-of-six free throws.

#### 2015-16

• Did not play in 2015-16 after recovering from offseason ankle surgery.

#### PERSONAL

- Full name is Elijah Ross Burns.
- · Born in Troy, New York.
- Son of Harold and Dolores Burns along with older brother, Jordan.
- Participated in a National Youth Leadership Conference.
- Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a major in psychology.

#### BURNS GAMES WITH...

| Category          | 17-18 | Caree |
|-------------------|-------|-------|
| Double Figure Pts | 0     | 0     |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0     | 0     |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0     |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0     |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0     |
| Double-Double     | 0     | 0     |

#### **BURNS GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS**

|       | Opponent             | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul            | 0-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 5   |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's     | 2-4  | 1-1   | 2-2  | 2-2-4 | 1  | 7  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 15  |
| 11/16 | Chicago State        | 1-2  | 0-0   | 2-2  | 1-2-3 | 3  | 4  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 12  |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade        | 0-1  | 0-0   | 1-2  | 0-2-2 | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 11  |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU              | 2-4  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 2-0-2 | 0  | 4  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 2 | 12  |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State    | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 8   |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State    | 0-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 6   |
| 12/3  | St. Francis Brooklyn | 1-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 1  | 2  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 8   |
| 12/5  | Ball State           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/9  | at Delaware          | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth            |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   | Г   |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/3   | NC State             |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech      |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/13  | North Carolina       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/16  | Louisville           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/20  | at Clemson           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/29  | at Duke              |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/3   | at NC State          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/6   | Boston College       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/10  | Florida State        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina    |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/17  | at Boston College    |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 3/3   | at Virginia          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |

#### **BURNS SEASON/CAREER HIGHS**

 Category
 17-18 Season
 Career

 Points
 7 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17)
 7 Mount St. Mary's (11/17/13)

 Rebounds
 4 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17)
 4 Mount St. Mary's (11/17/13)

 Assists
 1 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17)
 1 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17)

 Steals
 2 vs. LSU (11/21/17)
 2 vs. LSU (11/21/17)

 Blocks
 1 Loyola Maryland (11/18/16)

FGM 2 twice 2 twice

 3FGM
 1 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17)
 1 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17)

 FTM
 2 twice
 5 Bryant (11/12/16)

 Minutes
 15 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17)
 15 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17)

CAREER STATISTICS Total 3-Point F-Throws Rebounds Scoring Season min/avg fg-fga pct fg-fga ft-fta pct off def tot avg blk stl pct to pts avg gp-gs 2016-17 11-0 44/4.0 1-4 .250 0-1 .000 7-8 .875 5 5 10 0.9 5 0 2 1 9 8.0 1 3 2017-18 9-0 79/8.8 .429 1-1 1.000 .833 1.7 9 0 2 0 2.0 6-14 5-6 5 10 15 1 18 12-14 TOTAL 20-0 123/6.2 7-18 .389 1-2 .500 .857 10 15 25 1.3 14 0 2 27 1.4

| C | ONFEREN | CE STAT | ISTICS . |        |      |         |      |         |      |     |      |      |     |    |    |     |    |     |     |       |     |
|---|---------|---------|----------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
|   |         |         |          | Total  |      | 3-Point | t    | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |
|   | Season  | gp-gs   | min/avg  | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot  | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |
|   | 2016-17 | 4-0     | 5/1.3    | 0-0    | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 1   | 0  | 0   | 1   | 0     | 0.0 |
|   | TOTAL   | 4-0     | 5/1.3    | 0-0    | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 1   | 0  | 0   | 1   | 0     | 0.0 |



# 13 Nikola Djogo Guard | 6-7 / 211 | Sophomore Hamilton, Ontario | Athlete Institute Prep

#### MIKE BREY ON DJOGO

"The mystery man. One of the things that makes Nik important is that we lost shooting with (the graduation) of (V.J.) Beachem and (Steve) Vasturia. He is a shot maker and has shot it well. He has to take better care of the ball and he has made improvement there. A little bit of an x-factor for us because of his shooting ability."

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

• 2017 ACC Academic Honor Roll

#### 2017-18

- Saw his earliest playing time of the year at Delaware, as he was the second substitute to enter the game in the first half, finished with a 3FG in four minutes of action.
- Connected on his first career three-point field goal in the victory over LSU at the 2017 Maui Invitational.
- Played a career-high 10 minutes in the victory over Chicago State, dishing out four assists.
- Made his Notre Dame debut in the second half against Mount St. Mary's.

#### 2016-17 OUTLOOK

• Sat out the 2016-17 season to preserve a year of eligibility.

#### HIGH SCHOOL

- Attended Saltfleet for his freshman through junior season before transferring to Athlete Institute Prep for his final year of prep competition.
   Averaged 18 points, 10 rebounds and seven assists in his junior season at
- Averaged 18 points, 10 rebounds and seven assists in his junior season at Saltfleet, helping them to the Triple A OFSAA Championship (equal of state championship in United States).
- Helped Athletes Institute win the inaugural OSBA Championship in 2016.
- Also competed in volleyball and soccer during his prep career.

#### PERSONAL

- Full name is Nikola Djogo.
- · Born in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- Son of Djordje and Zana Djogo, along with older sister Anja.

#### DJOGO GAMES WITH...

| Category          | 17-18 | Caree |
|-------------------|-------|-------|
| Double Figure Pts | 0     | 0     |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0     | 0     |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0     |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0     |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0     |
| Double-Double     | 0     | 0     |

#### DJOGO GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

|       | Opponent             | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul            |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's     | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 3   |
| 11/16 | Chicago State        | 0-0  | 0-0   | 2-4  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 2  | 4 | 2  | 0 | 0 | 10  |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade        | 0-2  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 4   |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU              | 1-1  | 1-1   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 3  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 5   |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State    |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State    | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 12/3  | St. Francis Brooklyn | 0-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 1-0-1 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 3   |
| 12/5  | Ball State           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/9  | at Delaware          | 1-2  | 1-2   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 3  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 4   |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth            |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/3   | NC State             |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech      |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/13  | North Carolina       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/16  | Louisville           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/20  | at Clemson           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/29  | at Duke              |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/3   | at NC State          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/6   | Boston College       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/10  | Florida State        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina    |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/17  | at Boston College    |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 3/3   | at Virginia          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |

#### DJOGO SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Category 17-18 Season Career Points 3 twice 3 twice Rebounds 1 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17) 1 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17) Assists 4 Chicago State (11/16/17) 4 Chicago State (11/16/17) Steals Blocks FGM 1 twice 1 twice 3FGM FTM 2 Chicago State (11/16/17) 2 Chicago State (11/16/17)

FIM 2 Chicago State (11/16/17) 2 Chicago State (11/16/17)

Minutes 10 Chicago State (11/16/17) 10 Chicago State (11/16/17)

#### CAREER STATISTICS

|         |       |         | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | /s   |     | Rebo | unds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |
|---------|-------|---------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season  | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot  | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |
| 2017-18 | 7-0   | 30/4.3  | 2-6    | .333 | 2-4     | .500 | 2-4     | .500 | 1   | 0    | 1    | 0.1 | 4  | 0  | 5   | 2  | 0   | 0   | 8     | 1.1 |
| TOTAL   | 7-0   | 30/4.3  | 2-6    | .333 | 2-4     | .500 | 2-4     | .500 | 1   | 0    | 1    | 0.1 | 4  | 0  | 5   | 2  | 0   | 0   | 8     | 1.1 |

#### **CONFERENCE STATISTICS**



21 **Matt Gregory** Forward | 6-8 / 204 | Senior Avon, IN Cathedral

#### MIKE BREY ON GREGORY

"Matt needs to lead. He has as good of a feel for our culture and our standards as anyone in the program. He is a voice of reason. I love his maturity and what he brings to the locker room on a day-to-day basis."

#### AWARDS AND HONORS

- 2017 NABC Academic Honor Roll
- 2015, 2016, 2017 ACC Academic Honor Roll

#### 2017-18

- Played a career-high six minutes in the victory over Chicago State on Nov. 11, hitting his first career three-point field goal.
- · Awarded a scholarship in the summer of 2017.

#### 2016-17

- Finished his third season as a walk-on member of the Irish roster.
- Saw action in the team's first two victories of the season over Bryant and Seattle and the win over Chicago State.
- · Valuable practice player who can play both on the perimeter and inside during the team workouts.

#### 2015-16

• Saw action in four games during the season, playing a minute each versus St. Francis, UMass-Lowell, Boston College and Wake Forest.

- Played in 11 contests during his rookie season.
- Scored first career field goal in the win over Chicago State (11/29/14).
- · Saw action in one Atlantic Coast Conference game against Florida State
- Played a career-high five minutes versus Mount Saint Mary's (12/9/14).

#### PERSONAL

- Full name is Matthew Robert Gregory
- Born in Indianapolis, Indiana.
- Son of Kevin and Susan Gregory along with younger sister, Annie.
   His father is the chief meteorologist at WRTV-6 in Indianapolis and played tennis at Purdue where he earned all–Big Ten honors and received the Big Ten Medal of Honor.
- Valedictorian of Cathedral High School class of 2014.
- · Recipient of Joe Dezelan Award, given annually to male and female varsity top senior athlete at Cathedral.
- Represents men's basketball on Notre Dame Student-Athlete Advisory Coun-
- Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a dual major in pre-professional studies, psychology and environmental science.

#### GREGORY GAMES WITH...

| Category          | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 0     | 0      |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |
| Double-Double     | 0     | 0      |

#### **GREGORY GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS**

|       | Opponent             | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul            |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's     | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 11/16 | Chicago State        | 1-1  | 1-1   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 0  | 3  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 6   |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade        | 0-1  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU              | 0-1  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 4   |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State    |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State    | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 12/3  | St. Francis Brooklyn | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 12/5  | Ball State           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/9  | at Delaware          | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth            |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/3   | NC State             |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech      |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/13  | North Carolina       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/16  | Louisville           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/20  | at Clemson           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/29  | at Duke              |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/3   | at NC State          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/6   | Boston College       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/10  | Florida State        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina    |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/17  | at Boston College    |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)           |      |       |      |       | L  |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 3/3   | at Virginia          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |

#### GREGORY SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Category 17-18 Season

| Points   | 3 Chicago State (11/16/17)  | 2 Chicago State (11/29/14)      |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Rebounds | 1 twice                     | 1 four times                    |
| Assists  | -                           | _                               |
| Steals   | _                           | _                               |
| Blocks   | -                           | _                               |
| FGM      | 1 Chicago Statte (11/16/17) | 1 twice                         |
| 3FGM     | 1 Chicago State (11/16/17)  | 1 Chicago State (11/16/17)      |
| FTM      | _                           | 2 Fairleigh Dickinson (12/6/14) |
| Minutes  | 6 Chicago State (11/16/17)  | 6 Chicago State (11/16/17)      |

Career

| CAREER ST | 'ATISTIC | S       | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |
|-----------|----------|---------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season    | gp-gs    | min/avg | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot  | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |
| 2014-15   | 11-0     | 21/1.9  | 1-3    | .333 | 0-0     | .000 | 2-4     | .500 | 1   | 2    | 3    | 0.3 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 1  | 0   | 0   | 4     | 0.4 |
| 2015-16   | 5-0      | 6/1.2   | 0-3    | .000 | 0-2     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |
| 2016-17   | 5-0      | 6/1.2   | 0-4    | .000 | 0-4     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |
| 2017-18   | 7-0      | 16/2.3  | 1-3    | .333 | 1-3     | .333 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 2    | 2    | 0.3 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 3     | 0.4 |
| TOTAL     | 28-0     | 49/1.8  | 2-13   | .154 | 1-9     | .111 | 2-4     | .500 | 1   | 4    | 5    | 0.2 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 1  | 0   | 0   | 7     | 0.3 |
| CONFEREN  | CE STATI | STICS   | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |

| - | MLTKTM  | CE SIAII | .31163  | Total  |      | 3-Point | :    | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |  |
|---|---------|----------|---------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|--|
|   | Season  | gp-gs    | min/avg | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot  | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |  |
|   | 2014-15 | 1-0      | 1/1.0   | 0-0    | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |  |
|   | 2015-16 | 2-0      | 2/1.0   | 0-1    | .000 | 0-1     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |  |
|   | 2016-17 | 1-0      | 1/1.0   | 0-0    | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |  |
|   | TOTAL   | 4-0      | 4/1.0   | 0-1    | .000 | 0-1     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |  |



# 23 **Martinas Geben**

Forward | 6-10 / 252 | Senior Vilnius, Lithuania | St. Maria Goretti (MD)

#### MIKE BREY ON GEBEN

"Martinas needs to continue to play confidently like he did while winning the gold medal at the World University Games and that starts with post defense and rebounding. I think he becomes a little more of a post scorer for us this year."

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

- · 2017 Notre Dame Knute Rockne Scholar-Athlete
- · 2016 ACC Academic Honor Roll

#### 2017-18

- Continued his solid play by posting his first career double-double vs. St. Francis Brooklyn, logging a career-best 14 points with 10 rebounds.

  • Played a solid 24 minutes at No. 3/3 Michigan State, scoring eight points with
- five rebounds and two blocks.
- Connected on the game-winning free throws with two seconds remaining to cap Notre Dame's come-from-behind 67-66 victory over No. 6/6 Wichita State in the 2017 Maui Invitational championship game.
- · Earned his trip to the line on an out-of-bounds play, setting two screens then rolling to the basket and drawing a desperating foul.
- The Maui Invitational championship game ended up as Geben's best game at Notre Dame, matching his career-highs with 12 points and three assists while playing a season-high 25 minutes.
- · Including the victory over LSU in Maui, Geben posted his first back-to-back double-digit scoring games of his career.
- Finished 11-for-12 from the floor in the three games of the Maui Invitational.
- · A key member of the Lithuanian Student National Team that earned a gold medal at the 2017 World University Games in Taipei, Taiwan, with a victory over the United States (represented in the tournament by the 2017-18 Purdue men's basketball team).
- Averaged 10.8 points, 6.9 rebounds and shot 53.1% from the field during the World University Games. Returned to Lithuania from July 18 through July 25, 2017, to try out for a spot on the Lithuanian Students National Team to compete at the World University Games in Taipei, Taiwan, from August 19 through August 30 2017
- Toured China from July 27 through August 12 with the Lithuanian Students National Team in preparation for the World University Games.

#### 2016-17

- Paint protector and enforcer down low who is equally adept at setting picks and defending them.
- Praised by head coach Mike Brey after his effort at Louisville, grabbing four rebounds and playing 16 minutes off the bench. His rebound dunk against the Cardinals cut the Louisville lead to four points with 1:29 remaining.
- Had his best performance off the bench vs. Boston College with six points and four rebounds in 10 minutes.
- Posted perhaps most complete game in an Irish uniform at Pittsburgh, just missing first career double-double with 10 points and nine rebounds and hitting all of his field goal (4-for-4) and free throw (2-for-2) attempts.
- His 28 minutes played at Pittsburgh surpassed his total for ACC play from 2015-16 and was more than half of his total (55) from his freshman season.
- · Played 19 minutes with seven rebounds, four points and two blocks in the victory over Saint Peter's.

- Logged 22 minutes against No. 15/16 Purdue in the Crossroads Classic, scor GEBEN GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS ing a season-high 9 points, dishing out a career-best 3 assists and connecting on 3-of-4 free throws.
- · Provided an instant boost off the bench in the second half over lowa, making key plays during a run which allowed the Irish to seize control of the victory finished the game with nine rebounds and one block in 11 minutes of action (after two quick fouls sent him to the bench early in the game).
- Grabbed a career-high 10 rebounds in the victory over Loyola Maryland and continued to play solid interior defense.
- Set the tone in the team's win over Seattle with great post defense against the Red Hawks' 7-3 center Aaron Menzies along with a put-back dunk in the game's first few minutes.
- Made his second career start against Bryant in the season-opening victory, grabbing a career-high seven rebounds in 12 minutes of action.

- Saw action in 16 games during the season.
- Played a season-high nine minutes in the season-opening victory over St. Francis (11/13/15).
- · Fifth European player to attend Notre Dame and play for Mike Brey. The other four players were Ivan Kartelo and Jere Macura (Split, Croatia), Tom Timmermans (Driehuis, Netherlands) and Eric Katenda (Paris, France).
- Member of the East Coast All-Stars team, along with classmate Matt Farrell, that traveled to Italy in the summer of 2016 and compiled a 3-1 record. Was a dominant force in the paint for the East Coast All-Stars, averaging 15.5 and 11.3 rebounds in four games.

- · Played in 22 contests during his rookie season with the Irish.
- Made only start of the season in Notre Dame's win at Georgia Tech (1/14/15).
- · Saw action in nine ACC contests during his rookie season.
- · Registered career highs of 12 points and six rebounds in third game of the season versus Coppin State (11/19/14)
- · Played 10-plus minutes in 10 of the 22 contests he saw action in.
- · Spent time as a member of the Lithuanian National Team at the 2013 FIBA U-19 World Championship in Prague, Czech Republic, earning a bronze medal and averaging 5.9 ppg, 5.2 rpg and shooting 61 percent from the field in nine

#### PERSONAL

- · Full name is Martinas Geben.
- Born in Vilnius, Lithuania.
- Son of Artur and Elena Geben along with younger sister, Karolina.
- Enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business with a major in management

|       | Opponent              | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R  | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|-----------------------|------|-------|------|--------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | *at DePaul            | 2-4  | 0-0   | 1-2  | 3-4-7  | 2  | 5  | 0 | 0  | 2 | 0 | 19  |
| 11/13 | *Mount St. Mary's     | 4-5  | 0-0   | 1-1  | 1-1-2  | 0  | 9  | 1 | 1  | 2 | 1 | 15  |
| 11/16 | *Chicago State        | 3-4  | 0-0   | 2-4  | 2-2-4  | 0  | 8  | 1 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 17  |
| 11/20 | *vs. Chaminade        | 2-3  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 1-6-7  | 1  | 4  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 21  |
| 11/21 | *vs. LSU              | 4-4  | 0-0   | 2-3  | 2-2-4  | 3  | 10 | 1 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 17  |
| 11/22 | *vs. Wichita State    | 5-5  | 0-0   | 2-2  | 2-3-5  | 2  | 12 | 3 | 1  | 2 | 0 | 25  |
| 11/30 | *at Michigan State    | 3-4  | 0-0   | 2-2  | 0-5-5  | 2  | 8  | 2 | 0  | 2 | 0 | 24  |
| 12/3  | *St. Francis Brooklyn | 4-6  | 0-0   | 6-6  | 3-7-10 | 0  | 14 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 0 | 27  |
| 12/5  | *Ball State           | 4-8  | 0-0   | 4-4  | 1-4-5  | 2  | 12 | 2 | 1  | 1 | 2 | 22  |
| 12/9  | *at Delaware          | 3-4  | 0-1   | 2-3  | 3-9-12 | 1  | 8  | 1 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 25  |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana           |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth             |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana          |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech          |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/3   | NC State              |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse           |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech       |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/13  | North Carolina        |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/16  | Louisville            |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/20  | at Clemson            |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech         |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/29  | at Duke               |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/3   | at NC State           |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/6   | Boston College        |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/10  | Florida State         |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina     |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/17  | at Boston College     |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)            |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest        |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh            |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 3/3   | at Virginia           |      |       |      |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |

<sup>\* -</sup> games started

#### GEBEN GAMES WITH...

| Category          | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 4     | 5      |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 2     | 3      |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |
| Double-Double     | 1     | 1      |

| GEBEN SEASON/O | CAREER HIGHS |
|----------------|--------------|
|----------------|--------------|

|      | Category | 17-18 Season                      | Career                           |
|------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|      | Points   | 14 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17) | 14 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17 |
| 1    | Rebounds | 12 at Delaware (12/9/17)          | 12 at Delaware (12/9/17)         |
| $\ $ | Assists  | 3 vs. Wichita State (11/22/17)    | 3 twice                          |
| $\ $ | Steals   | 1 three times                     | 1 nine times                     |
| $\ $ | Blocks   | 2 five times                      | 2 eight times                    |
| $\ $ | FGM      | 5 vs. Wichita State (11/22/17)    | 5 vs. Wichita State (11/22/17)   |
| $\ $ | 3FGM     | -                                 | _                                |
| l    | FTM      | 6 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17)  | 6 twice                          |
| J    | Minutes  | 27 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17) | 28 at Pittsburgh (12/31/16)      |

| CAREER STATISTICS |       | S        | Total 3-Point |      |        | F-Throws |        |       | Rebounds |     |     |     |     |    |     |    |     |     | ng  |     |
|-------------------|-------|----------|---------------|------|--------|----------|--------|-------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Season            | gp-gs | min/avg  | fg-fga        | pct  | fg-fga | pct      | ft-fta | pct   | off      | def | tot | avg | pf  | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 2014-15           | 22-1  | 194/8.8  | 11-20         | .550 | 0-0    | .000     | 14-20  | .700  | 9        | 26  | 35  | 1.6 | 23  | 1  | 9   | 13 | 8   | 1   | 36  | 1.6 |
| 2015-16           | 16-0  | 48/3.0   | 6-11          | .545 | 0-0    | .000     | 10-10  | 1.000 | 5        | 10  | 15  | 0.9 | 11  | 0  | 0   | 4  | 2   | 1   | 22  | 1.4 |
| 2016-17           | 34-23 | 421/12.4 | 42-65         | .646 | 0-0    | .000     | 23-30  | .767  | 42       | 73  | 115 | 3.4 | 66  | 3  | 25  | 22 | 11  | 13  | 107 | 3.1 |
| 2017-18           | 10-10 | 212/21.2 | 34-47         | .723 | 0-1    | .000     | 22-27  | .815  | 18       | 43  | 61  | 6.1 | 13  | 0  | 12  | 6  | 12  | 4   | 90  | 9.0 |
| TOTAL             | 82-34 | 875/10.7 | 93-143        | .650 | 0-1    | .000     | 69-87  | .793  | 74       | 152 | 226 | 2.8 | 113 | 4  | 46  | 45 | 33  | 19  | 255 | 3.1 |

| CONFERENC | CONFERENCE STATISTICS |          |                 |      | 3-Point | ı    | F-Throv | ve    |     | Reho | ounds | 1   |    |    |     |    |     | 1   | Scori | na  |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|------|---------|------|---------|-------|-----|------|-------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season    | gp-gs                 | min/avg  | Total<br>fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  |         | pct   | off | def  | tot   | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |
| 2014-15   | 9-1                   | 55/6.1   | 2-6             | .333 | 0-0     | .000 | 1-2     | .500  | 1   | 8    | 9     | 1.0 | 8  | 0  | 3   | 1  | 1   | 0   | 5     | 0.6 |
| 2015-16   | 8-0                   | 15/1.9   | 3-5             | .600 | 0-0     | .000 | 2-2     | 1.000 | 2   | 3    | 5     | 0.6 | 4  | 0  | 0   | 1  | 1   | 1   | 8     | 1.0 |
| 2016-17   | 16-10                 | 187/11.7 | 16-26           | .615 | 0-0     | .000 | 11-12   | .917  | 16  | 25   | 41    | 2.6 | 26 | 1  | 12  | 8  | 0   | 5   | 43    | 2.7 |
| TOTAL     | 33-11                 | 257/7.8  | 21-37           | .568 | 0-0     | .000 | 14-16   | .875  | 19  | 36   | 55    | 1.7 | 38 | 1  | 15  | 10 | 2   | 6   | 56    | 1.7 |



# **Liam Nelligan**Guard | 6-5 / 195 | Senior La Grange Park, IL | Benet Acad.

#### MIKE BREY ON NELLIGAN

"We added Liam to the roster as a walk-on because we needed more perimeter practice players for the blue team. In practice, Gibbs, Farrell and Pflueger are on the floor together a lot and I just didn't like having three big guys together on the blue team. He gives us another perimeter guy who can help us flow offensively and more in tune with the way we play."

#### 2017-18

• Saw his first career action in the final minute of the victory over Mount St. Mary's.

#### HIGH SCHOOL

- Standout guard for Benet Academy during his freshman and senior high school years, helping them to a runner-up finish in the Illinois Class 4A tournament in 2014.
- Averaged 12 points, eight rebounds and three assists per game as a senior.
- Earned three varsity letters in basketball along with one in baseball.
- 2014 East Suburban Catholic All-Conference selection.
- 2014 Chicago Tribune Scholar-Athlete.
- Helped the 2014 Benet Academy baseball team win the 2014 East Suburban Catholic Conference championship.
- Attended Singapore American School for his sophomore and junior high school seasons in Singapore, Singapore.
- 2013 Interscholastic Association of Southeast Asian Schools all-conference selection.
- 2013 Hong Kong International School Holiday all-tournament selection.
- Played AAU basketball for the Mercury Elite out of Northlake, Illinois.
- Was a member of the 2016 Notre Dame Bookstore Basketball championship as a teammate of 2016-17 Irish walk-on Pat Mazza.
- Brother, Connor, played football at Columbia University (2011–15).

#### PERSONAL

- Full name is Liam Joseph Nelligan.
- · Son of Joe and Katie Nelligan.
- Joe Nelligan (1986) was a two-time captain and four-year letterwinner for the Notre Dame tennis team.
- Has three brothers and three sisters.
- Family has deep ties to the University of Notre Dame, as grandfather John Keyes (1958), father Joe (1986), brother Andrew (2011), brother Matthew (2013), uncle Kevin Keyes (1990), uncle John Breen (1985) and uncle Johnathan Kronstein (1990) are all Notre Dame graduates.
- Aunt Karen Robinson Keyes is a 1991 Notre Dame graduate and two-time Midwestern Conference Player of the Year for the Irish women's basketball team.
- Sister, Tess, is a junior at Notre Dame.
- Enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business with a major in finance.

#### NELLIGAN GAMES WITH..

| Category          | 17-18 | Caree |
|-------------------|-------|-------|
| Double Figure Pts | 0     | 0     |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0     | 0     |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0     |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0     |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0     |
| Double-Double     | 0     | 0     |

#### **NELLIGAN GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS**

|       | Opponent             | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul            |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's     | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 11/16 | Chicago State        | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade        | 0-1  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 1-0-1 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 2   |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU              | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State    |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State    |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/3  | St. Francis Brooklyn |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/5  | Ball State           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/9  | at Delaware          |      |       |      | DNP   | Г  |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana          |      |       |      |       | Г  |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth            |      |       |      |       | Г  |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/3   | NC State             |      |       |      |       | Г  |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse          |      |       |      |       | Γ  |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech      |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/13  | North Carolina       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/16  | Louisville           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/20  | at Clemson           |      |       |      |       | Г  |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech        |      |       |      |       | Γ  |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/29  | at Duke              |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/3   | at NC State          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/6   | Boston College       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/10  | Florida State        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina    |      |       |      |       | Г  |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/17  | at Boston College    |      |       |      |       | Г  |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 3/3   | at Virginia          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |

#### NELLIGAN SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Category 17-18 Season

| Category | 17-10 3643011              | Career                     |
|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Points   | =                          | =                          |
| Rebounds | 1 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17) | 1 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17) |
| Assists  | =                          | =                          |
| Steals   | -                          | _                          |
| Blocks   | 1 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17) | 1 vs. Chaminade (11/20/17) |
| FGM      | -                          | _                          |
| 3FGM     | =                          | =                          |
| FTM      | =                          | =                          |
| Minutes  | 2 three times              | 2 three times              |
|          |                            |                            |

Carnor

#### **CAREER STATISTICS**

|         |       |         | Total  |      | 3-Point | 3-Point |        | F-Throws |     |     | unds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |
|---------|-------|---------|--------|------|---------|---------|--------|----------|-----|-----|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season  | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct     | ft-fta | pct      | off | def | tot  | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |
| 2017-18 | 4-0   | 7/1.8   | 0-1    | .000 | 0-1     | .000    | 0-0    | .000     | 1   | 0   | 1    | 0.3 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |
| TOTAL   | 4-0   | 7/1.8   | 0-1    | .000 | 0-1     | .000    | 0-0    | .000     | 1   | 0   | 1    | 0.3 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |



## 33 **John Mooney** Forward | 6-9 / 248 | Sophomore Orlando, FL | Lake Brantley

#### MIKE BREY ON MOONEY

"John has the ability to stretch the floor and shoot it. Given that we lost shooting to graduation, that makes him important in our plans. He also has the physicality to rebound and play post defense."

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

· 2017 ACC Academic Honor Roll

#### 2017-18

- · Stretch four big man who will play a key role on Notre Dame's front line in the coming seasons.
- Matched his minutes-played career high vs. Ball State with 19 and grabbed a career-best seven rebounds against the Cardinals.
- Best game of the young season came in the Maui Invitational against LSU, scoring nine points with six rebounds and was 2-for-2 from three-point range.
- · Scored a career-high nine points with five rebounds in the victory over Chi-

#### 2016-17

- · Made the most of his seven minutes of action against Loyola Maryland with seven points, four rebounds and his first career three point field goal.
- Grabbed a career-best five rebounds off the bench in the victory over Seattle.
- Made his Notre Dame debut in the season-opening win over Bryant, playing four minutes and grabbing two rebounds.

#### HIGH SCHOOL

- Led Lake Brantley High School to a 22-4 record as a senior, averaging 24 points, 14 rebounds and five blocks per game.
- Named Orlando Sentinel Player of the Year, Florida 8A Player of the Year and first-team all-Florida.
- Named the MVP of the Toyota Classic in Lexington, Ky., posting 24 points and 26 rebounds in the championship game.
- · Finished as Lake Brantley's all-time leading rebounder and scorer while averaging 19 wins per season throughout his high school career.
- · Member of the Nike Team Florida AAU team.
- Earned Lake Brantley's Gary Hayes Memorial Award for a student-athlete who shows leadership.

#### **PERSONAL**

- Full name is John Patrick Mooney.
- Born in Baltimore, Md.
- Son of Kevin and Margaret Mooney, along with older brother Brendan and older sister Caitlin.
- Brother, Brendan, played basketball at Spring Hill College in Mobile, Ala., following in the footsteps of father, Kevin, who played golf at Spring Hill College.
   Enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business.

#### MOONEY GAMES WITH..

| Category          | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 0     | 0      |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |
| Double-Double     | 0     | 0      |

#### MOONEY GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

|       | Opponent             | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul            | 1-2  | 1-2   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 2  | 3  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 8   |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's     | 2-3  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 0-2-2 | 2  | 4  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 1 | 11  |
| 11/16 | Chicago State        | 3-4  | 1-1   | 2-2  | 2-3-5 | 3  | 9  | 1 | 1  | 1 | 0 | 16  |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade        | 1-1  | 1-1   | 0-2  | 0-4-4 | 1  | 3  | 0 | 1  | 1 | 0 | 11  |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU              | 3-5  | 2-2   | 1-3  | 2-4-6 | 1  | 9  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 1 | 19  |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State    | 1-2  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 1  | 2  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 6   |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State    | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 12/3  | St. Francis Brooklyn | 1-2  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-3-3 | 2  | 2  | 0 | 2  | 0 | 0 | 9   |
| 12/5  | Ball State           | 2-3  | 1-2   | 1-2  | 0-7-7 | 3  | 6  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 1 | 19  |
| 12/9  | at Delaware          | 0-1  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 2  | 0  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 1 | 9   |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth            |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech         |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/3   | NC State             |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech      |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/13  | North Carolina       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/16  | Louisville           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/20  | at Clemson           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/29  | at Duke              |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/3   | at NC State          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/6   | Boston College       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/10  | Florida State        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina    |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/17  | at Boston College    |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest       |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh           |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 3/3   | at Virginia          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |

#### MOONEY SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Catagory 17 10 Coacon

| Category | 17-18 Season               | Career                 |
|----------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Points   | 9 twice                    | 9 twice                |
| Rebounds | 7 Ball State (12/5/17)     | 7 Ball State (12/5/17) |
| Assists  | 1 four times               | 1 six times            |
| Steals   | 1 three times              | 1 four times           |
| Blocks   | 1 twice                    | 1 three times          |
| FGM      | 3 twice                    | 3 three times          |
| 3FGM     | 2 vs. LSU (11/21/17)       | 2 vs. LSU (11/21/17)   |
| FTM      | 2 Chicago State (11/16/17) | 2 twice                |
| Minutes  | 19 twice                   | 19 twice               |
|          |                            |                        |

#### **CAREER STATISTICS**

|         |       |          | Total  |      | 3-Point | :    | F-Throv | vs    | Rebounds |     |     |     |    |    |     |    | Scori | ng  |     |     |
|---------|-------|----------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|-------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Season  | gp-gs | min/avg  | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct   | off      | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk   | stl | pts | avg |
| 2016-17 | 12-0  | 46/3.8   | 5-8    | .625 | 2-4     | .500 | 2-2     | 1.000 | 6        | 13  | 19  | 1.6 | 5  | 0  | 2   | 1  | 1     | 1   | 14  | 1.2 |
| 2017-18 | 10-0  | 110/11.0 | 14-23  | .609 | 6-11    | .545 | 4-9     | .444  | 4        | 25  | 29  | 2.9 | 17 | 0  | 5   | 6  | 2     | 4   | 38  | 3.8 |
| TOTAL   | 22-0  | 156/7.1  | 19-31  | .613 | 8-15    | .533 | 6-11    | .545  | 10       | 38  | 48  | 2.2 | 22 | 0  | 7   | 7  | 3     | 5   | 52  | 2.4 |

#### **CONFERENCE STATISTICS**

|         |       |         | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |
|---------|-------|---------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season  | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot  | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |
| 2016-17 | 4-0   | 5/1.3   | 0-1    | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |
| TOTAL   | 4-0   | 5/1.3   | 0-1    | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |



# 35 Bonzie Colson

Forward | 6–6 / 224 | Senior New Bedford, MA | St. Andrew's School (RI)

#### MIKE BREY ON COLSON

"Bonzie needs to do a little bit of everything for us this year. The biggest thing is to have him enjoy the journey this year and not feel pressure. Everyone is going to come after him. He loves to win and is focused on that and that is a great trait to have. It is up to me to find where to play him on the court throughout the game where he will be the toughest matchup."

#### AWARDS AND HONORS:

- 2017-18 Associated Press Preseason All-American
- 2017-18 Sports Illustrated Preseason All-American
- 2017–18 The Sporting News Preseason All-American
- 2017-18 The Athletic Preseason All-American
- 2017-18 Oscar Robertson Award Watch List (Top CBB Player)
- 2017-18 Atlantic Coast Conference Preseason Player of the Year
- 2017-18 Preseason All-ACC First Team
- 2017-18 Sports Illustrated Preseason ACC Player of the Year
- 2017-18 Blue Ribbon Preseason Yearbook National Player of the Year
- 2017-18 Karl Malone Award Watch List (Top CBB PF)
- 2017-18 Blue Ribbon Preseason Yearbook ACC Player of the Year
- 2017-18 Blue Ribbon Preseason Yearbook First Team All-American
- 2017-18 CollegeInsider.com Luke Olson Player of the Week (Nov. 27, 2017)
- 2017 Maui Invitational All-Tournament Team
- · 2017 Associated Press All-American, Third Team
- 2017 The Sporting News All-American, Third Team
- 2017 CBSSports.com All-American, Third Team
- · 2017 Basketball Times All-American, Second Team
- 2017 College Sports Madness All-American, Third Team
- 2017 All-ACC First Team Selection
- 2017 ACC All-Tournament Team, First Team
- 2017 Notre Dame Monogram Club Team MVP
- 2017 Karl Malone Trophy Finalist (Top PF in the nation)
- 2017 Wooden Award Final 15 Selection (March 4, 2017)
- · 2017 Naismith Award Top 30 (Feb. 9, 2017)
- 2016-17 Naismith Award Player of the Week (Feb. 14, 2017)
- 2016–17 USBWA Oscar Robertson Player of the Week (Feb. 14, 2017)
- 2016-17 CollegeInsider.com Lute Olson Player of the Week (Feb. 13, 2017)
- 2016-17 NCAA.com All-Week Team (Feb. 13, 2017)
- 2016–17 College Sports Madness National and ACC Player of the Week (Feb. 13, 2017)
- 2016-17 NBC College Basketball Talk National Player of the Week (Feb. 13, 2017)
- 2016-17 ACC Player of the Week (Feb. 13, 2017)
- 2016-17 ACC Player of the Week (Dec. 5, 2016)
- · 2015 Notre Dame Newcomer of the Year
- CollegeInsider.com Lute Olson Player of the Week (2/18/16)

#### 2017-18

- Worked around a constant double team at Delaware for his fifth double-double of the season wih 19 points and 12 rebounds, shooting 8-of-12 from the floor with two steals.
- Posted his fourth 20-point game of the season against Ball State, shooting 10-for-19 from the floor with 26 points.
- Turned in a great tournament performance at the Maui Invitational, with 23 points, 8 rebounds vs. Chaminade, 12 points and 11 rebounds vs. LSU and a game-high 25 points with 11 rebounds in the come-from-behind victory over

No. 6/6 Wichita State

- His lay up with under a minute remaining in regulation cut Wichita State's lead to one point at 65-66, after hitting a key three pointer just minutes earlier.
- Led the Irish to victory over Mount St. Mary's with 27 points (on 11-of-15 shooting) with 11 rebounds.
- Began the season with his 24th career double-double in the victory at De-Paul, scoring 18 points with a game-high 13 rebounds.
- His 12th of 13 rebounds at DePaul was the 700th of his career, becoming the 20th Irish player to reach that statistical plateau. He is the 12th Notre Dame player in school history to post over 1,200 points with 700 career rebounds.

#### 2016-17

- Capped his season with a virtuoso performance against West Virginia in the second round of the NCAA tournament, scoring a game-high 27 points with a career-best four three-point field goals, shooting 10-of-15 from the floor with eight rebounds.
- Posted eight 20-point scoring performances in the final 12 games of the season, including a stellar 29-point explosion in the ACC Championship final against Duke.
- Earned all-ACC tournament honors as arguably the best all-around player in the tournament – averaging 22.7 ppg, 8.3 rpg, 1.0 bpg and 1.2 spg while shooting .521 from FG and .500 (3-for-6) from 3FG.
- Finished off the home schedule with his 18th double-double of the season, scoring 18 points with 11 rebounds in the victory over Boston College.
- Led the team to victory over Georgia Tech with 20 points and 11 rebounds, his 17th double-double of the season and seventh 20-10 game of the year.
- Hit 20 points for the third consecutive game, a first in his career, with 20 points and six rebounds at Boston College.
- Exploded for a career-high 33 points against No. 14/15 Florida State, including an impressive 20 points and 8 rebounds in the second half, finishing with 16 rebounds for his 16th double-double of the season.
- During his big game against the Seminoles, became the 61st Notre Dame player to score 1,000 career points.
- Compiled yet another impressive double-double performance, perhaps the best of his career, against Wake Forest, with a game-high 27 points, 16 rebounds and a career-best five blocked shots.
- Efforts vs. Wake Forest and Florida State earned Colson second ACC Player of the Week award on Monday, Feb. 13.
- Posted perhaps his toughest double-double of the year at North Carolina, battling the Tar Heel front line to grab 10 rebounds with 17 points his ACC-leading 14th double-double of the year.
- Earned the 13th double-double of the season at Georgia Tech, tallying 13 points and 13 rebounds in 30 minutes.
- Logged his sixth 20-point scoring game of the season against No. 12/13 Virginia, shooting 8-of-11 from the floor for 20 points, and three blocks.
- Posted his 12th double-double of the season (and fifth in ACC play) despite playing just six minutes in the first half against Syracuse due to foul trouble ended game with 14 points and game-high 14 rebounds (10 points and 10 rebounds in the second half).
- Battled against the Louisville front line to post his ninth double-double of the season, grabbing a game-high 14 rebounds along with 18 points.
- Posted a career-high 40 minutes in the victory at Pittsburgh, compiling his eighth double-double of the season with 21 points and a game-high 14 rehounds
- Recorded seventh double-double of the season with 23 points and 10 rebounds vs. No. 15/16 Purdue in the Crossroads Classic.
- First non-guard at Notre Dame to score double-figure points in a season's first 16 games since Luke Harangody in 2009-10.
- $\bullet\,$  Named ACC Player of the Week for the first time in his career of Monday, Dec.
- 4, after averaging 17.0 pts, 14.0 rebounds and 2.5 blocks per game in Notre

Dame's victories over Iowa and North Carolina A&T

- Recorded sixth double-double of the season with 17 points, a game-high 14 rebounds and shot 6-of-11 from the floor in the win over Fort Wayne while hitting a career-high three-point field goals.
- Was a force in the paint during the Legends Classic semifinal and final, posting back-to-back double-doubles against Colorado (22 pts, 12 reb) and Northwestern (13 pts, 11 reb).

#### 2015-16

- Registered his first career 30-point game with 31 points and 11 rebounds at Duke (1/16/16), helping the Irish claim their first win at Cameron Indoor Stadium
- Posted fourth double-double of the season vs. Duke (3/10/16) in the ACC Quarterfinals, scoring 12 points with a career-high 12 rebounds.
- Dominated the second half of the victory over No. 2/1 North Carolina (2/6/16) with 13 points (4-6 from the field) and seven rebounds, including four offensive rebounds.
- Started 24 contests during the season season but also embraced a role to add energy off the Irish bench in 11 games.
- Earned his third double-double of the season and career vs. North Carolina (3/11/16) in the ACC Semifinals, leading the team with 19 points and 10 re-
- Scored in double figures 22 times in 35 games, adding five 10-plus rebound performances.

#### 2014-15

- Enjoyed strong rookie outing with the Irish as he logged more minutes than any freshman on the squad.
- Saw action in 15 ACC contests and made his only career start in a win at home versus Miami (1/17/15).
- In his return back to the New England area when the Irish faced Boston College (2/21/15), he finished with 16 points (on 8-9 shooting from the field) and six rebounds in just 14 minutes off the bench.
- Posted a 17-point performance in ACC Championship semifinal win over Duke (3/13/15).

#### PERSONAL

- · Full name is Bonzie Alexander Colson II.
- · Born in Washington, D.C.
- Son of Bonzie and Cynthia Colson, along with younger sister Sydni.
- His father was a four-year starting center at the University of Rhode Island and one of the Rams' career shot block leaders.
- During the 1987–88 campaign, the elder Colson helped Rhode Island to a school-best 28-7 record and an appearance in the NCAA Championship Sweet 16
- Bonzie Sr. also spent time as an assistant coach on the George Washington and Boston College coaching staffs.
- Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a major in film, television and theatre

| CAREER STATISTICS     |        |           | Total   |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds  | 1    |     |    |     |     |     | 1   | Scori | ng   |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| Season                | gp-gs  | min/avg   | fg-fga  | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot   | avg  | pf  | fo | ast | to  | blk | stl | pts   | avg  |
| 2014-15               | 32-1   | 386/12.1  | 66-111  | .595 | 1-7     | .143 | 46-61   | .754 | 27  | 59   | 86    | 2.7  | 42  | 0  | 13  | 14  | 22  | 19  | 179   | 5.6  |
| 2015-16               | 36-24  | 910/25.3  | 150-282 | .532 | 4-12    | .333 | 96-124  | .774 | 87  | 153  | 240   | 6.7  | 86  | 1  | 34  | 36  | 36  | 31  | 400   | 11.1 |
| 2016-17               | 36-36  | 1156/32.1 | 236-449 | .526 | 26-60   | .433 | 141-180 | .783 | 104 | 258  | 362   | 10.1 | 81  | 0  | 56  | 44  | 50  | 40  | 639   | 17.8 |
| 2017-18               | 10-10  | 323/32.3  | 75-139  | .540 | 6-23    | .261 | 39-52   | .750 | 18  | 78   | 96    | 9.6  | 19  | 0  | 13  | 17  | 23  | 21  | 195   | 19.5 |
| TOTAL                 | 114-71 | 2775/24.3 | 527-981 | .537 | 37-102  | .363 | 322-417 | .772 | 236 | 548  | 784   | 6.9  | 228 | 1  | 116 | 111 | 131 | 111 | 1413  | 12.4 |
| CONFERENCE STATISTICS |        | TISTICS   | Total   |      | 3-Point | :    | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | ounds |      |     |    |     |     |     |     | Scori | ng   |
| Season                | gp-gs  | min/avg   | fg-fga  | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot   | avg  | pf  | fo | ast | to  | blk | stl | pts   | avg  |
| 2014-15               | 15-1   | 215/14.3  | 41-61   | .672 | 0-2     | .000 | 26-33   | .788 | 16  | 38   | 54    | 3.6  | 25  | 0  | 6   | 7   | 13  | 9   | 108   | 7.2  |
| 2015-16               | 18-10  | 463/25.7  | 81-157  | .516 | 2-5     | .400 | 51-60   | .850 | 48  | 71   | 119   | 6.6  | 47  | 0  | 14  | 18  | 17  | 11  | 215   | 11.9 |
| 2016-17               | 18-18  | 591/32.8  | 118-218 | .541 | 11-22   | .500 | 68-91   | .747 | 51  | 138  | 189   | 10.5 | 45  | 0  | 26  | 22  | 26  | 17  | 315   | 17.5 |
| TOTAL                 | 51-29  | 1269/24.9 | 240-436 | .550 | 13-29   | .448 | 145-184 | .788 | 115 | 247  | 362   | 7.1  | 117 | 0  | 46  | 47  | 56  | 37  | 638   | 12.5 |

#### COLSON GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

|       | Opponent              | FG-A  | 3FG-A | FT-A | 0-D-R   | PF | TP | Α | TO | В | S | Mir |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|------|---------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | *at DePaul            | 6-14  | 0-3   | 6-9  | 2-11-13 | 2  | 18 | 5 | 1  | 1 | 0 | 39  |
| 11/13 | *Mount St. Mary's     | 11-15 | 1-1   | 4-4  | 3-8-11  | 0  | 27 | 1 | 2  | 3 | 3 | 31  |
| 11/16 | *Chicago State        | 7-10  | 0-1   | 1-1  | 2-7-9   | 2  | 15 | 1 | 2  | 5 | 1 | 24  |
| 11/20 | *vs. Chaminade        | 8-11  | 1-1   | 6-6  | 1-7-8   | 2  | 23 | 0 | 0  | 3 | 0 | 30  |
| 11/21 | *vs. LSU              | 5-11  | 1-3   | 1-3  | 1-10-11 | 1  | 12 | 1 | 2  | 0 | 5 | 29  |
| 11/22 | *vs. Wichita State    | 9-17  | 1-4   | 6-10 | 3-8-11  | 4  | 25 | 1 | 0  | 2 | 2 | 35  |
| 11/30 | *at Michigan State    | 6-19  | 1-4   | 4-4  | 1-5-6   | 1  | 17 | 1 | 1  | 4 | 5 | 36  |
| 12/3  | *St. Francis Brooklyn | 5-11  | 0-0   | 3-4  | 3-6-9   | 4  | 13 | 1 | 2  | 3 | 1 | 26  |
| 12/5  | *Ball State           | 10-19 | 0-4   | 6-9  | 0-6-6   | 1  | 26 | 0 | 4  | 1 | 2 | 38  |
| 12/9  | *at Delaware          | 8-12  | 1-2   | 2-2  | 2-10-12 | 2  | 19 | 2 | 3  | 1 | 2 | 35  |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana           |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth             |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana          |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech          |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/3   | NC State              |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse           |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech       |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/13  | North Carolina        |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/16  | Louisville            |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/20  | at Clemson            |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech         |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/29  | at Duke               |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/3   | at NC State           |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/6   | Boston College        |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   | Г | Г   |
| 2/10  | Florida State         |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina     |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/17  | at Boston College     |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)            |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest        |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh            |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 3/3   | at Virginia           |       |       |      |         |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |

### \* - games started

#### COLSON SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category 1 | 7-18 Season |
|------------|-------------|
|------------|-------------|

Career Points 27 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17) 33 Florida State (2/11/17) Rebounds 13 at DePaul (11/11/17) 17 lowa (11/29/16) Assists 5 at DePaul (11/11/17) 5 three times Blocks 5 Chicago State (11/16/17) FGM 11 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17) 12 twice 3FGM 1 five times 4 vs. West Virginia (3/18/17) FTM 6 three times 12 lowa (11/29/16)

Minutes 39 at DePaul (11/11/17) 40 at Pittsburgh (12/31/16)

#### COLSON GAMES WITH...

| Category          | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 10    | 71     |
| 20-Plus Points    | 4     | 18     |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 2      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 4     | 29     |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |
| Double-Double     | 5     | 28     |

### CAREER STAT RANKINGS

#### SCORING

| Rnk | Name            | Statistic |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|
| 15  | LaPhonso Ellis  | 1505      |
| 16  | Elmer Bennett   | 1488      |
| 17  | Pat Connaughton | 1465      |
| 18  | Chris Quinn     | 1454      |
| 19  | Don Williams    | 1433      |
| 20  | Eric Atkins     | 1421      |
| 22  | BONZIE COLSON   | 1413      |
| 22  | Daimon Sweet    | 1410      |
| 23  | Steve Vasturia  | 1400      |

#### REBOUNDS

| Rnk | Name            | Statistic |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|
| 12  | Pat Connaughton | 823       |
| 13  | Zach Auguste    | 822       |
| 14  | Jack Cooley     | 792       |
| 15  | BONZIE COLSON   | 784       |
| 16  | Pat Garrity     | 776       |
| 17  | Torin Francis   | 739       |

#### ASSISTS

| 18 | Steve Vasturia | 331 |
|----|----------------|-----|
| 19 | Matt Carroll   | 314 |
| 20 | MATT FARRELL   | 300 |
| 21 | Ryan Hoover    | 264 |
| 22 | Ray Martin     | 261 |

#### **BLOCKED SHOTS**

| 1 | Jordan Cornette | 201 |
|---|-----------------|-----|
| 2 | LaPhonso Ellis  | 200 |
| 3 | Ryan Humphrey   | 166 |
| 4 | Torin Francis   | 157 |
| 5 | BONZIE COLSON   | 131 |
| 6 | Troy Murphy     | 126 |
| 7 | Rob Kurz        | 122 |
| 8 | Jack Cooley     | 116 |

#### THREE POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

| 15 | Tim Abromaitis    | 160 |
|----|-------------------|-----|
| 16 | Ben Hansbrough    | 154 |
| 17 | Russell Carter    | 139 |
| 18 | Demetrius Jackson | 133 |
| 19 | Matt Farrell      | 120 |
| 20 | Luke Zeller       | 109 |

# LAST WIN/LOSS VS. RANKED OPPONENT IN ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL

|               | Date                | ND Rank  | Opponent         | Location               | Score   |
|---------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Win vs. #1    | 1-21-12             |          | Syracuse         | Purcell Pavilion       | 67-58   |
| Loss vs. #1   | 12-10-16            | 23       | Villanova\$      | Prudential Center      | 66-74   |
|               |                     |          |                  |                        |         |
| Win vs. #2    | 2-6-16              |          | North Carolina   | Purcell Pavilion       | 80-76   |
| Loss vs. #2   | 2-28-09             |          | Connecticut      | Gampel Pavilion        | 65-72   |
|               |                     |          |                  |                        |         |
| Win vs. #3    | 3-3-90              |          | Missouri         | Purcell Pavilion       | 98-67   |
| Loss vs. #3   | 11-30-17            | 5        | Michigan State   | Breslin Center         | 63-81   |
|               |                     |          |                  |                        |         |
| Win vs. #4    | 1-28-15             | 8        | Duke             | Purcell Pavilion       | 77-73   |
| Loss vs. #4   | 2-7-15              | 10       | Duke             | Cameron Indoor         | 60-90   |
|               |                     |          |                  |                        |         |
| Win vs. #5    | 2-12-09             |          | Louisville       | Purcell Pavilion       | 90-57   |
| Loss vs. #5   | 1-2-16              |          | Virginia         | J. P. Jones Arena      | 66-77   |
| 2033 13. 113  | 1 2 10              |          | viigiiiu         | 3.1. Jones / Hend      | 00 77   |
| Win vs. #6    | 11-22-17            | 13       | Wichita State!   | Lahaina Civic Center   | 67-66   |
| Loss vs. #6   | 1-6-03              | 5        | Pittsburgh       | Petersen Events Center | 55-72   |
| L033 V3. II O | 1 0 05              | <i>y</i> | Tittsburgii      | reteisen Events center | 33 72   |
| Win vs. #7    | 1-4-14              |          | Duke             | Purcell Pavilion       | 79-77   |
| loss vs. #7   | 3-11-14             |          | North Carolina%  | Verizon Center         | 47-78   |
| LU33 V3. π7   | J-11-1 <del>4</del> |          | North Calonna /o | verizori center        | 47-70   |
| Win vs. #8    | 11-29-12            |          | Kentucky         | Purcell Pavilion       | 64-50   |
| Loss vs. #8   | 3-4-17              | 19       | Louisville       | KFC Yum! Center        | 64-71   |
| L033 V3. II O | J T 17              | 17       | Louisville       | M'C Ium: Center        | 0 7 7 1 |
| Win vs. #9    | 1-4-17              | 23       | Louisville       | Purcell Pavilion       | 77-70   |
| loss vs. #9   | 2-4-13              | 25       | Syracuse         | Carrier Dome           | 47-63   |
| L033 V3. π7   | 2-4-13              | 23       | Jyracusc         | Carrier Dorne          | 47-03   |
| Win vs. #10   | 2-21-01             | 18       | Boston College   | Purcell Pavilion       | 76-75   |
|               |                     | 15       | Florida State    | Tucker Center          | 7075    |
| Loss vs. #10  | 1-18-17             | 13       | FIUITUA STATE    | TUCKET CETILET         | 80-83   |
| Win us #11    | 2.0.12              | 25       | Laviavilla (FOT) | Purcell Pavilion       | 104 101 |
| Win vs. #11   | 2-9-13              | 25       | Louisville (50T) |                        | 104-101 |
| Loss vs. #11  | 2-27-12             | 20       | Georgetown       | Verizon Center         | 41-59   |
| Mt            | 2 44 42             | 24       | Mann             | Madiana C. C. I        | 72.65   |
| Win vs. #12   | 3-14-13             | 24       | Marquette*       | Madison Square Garden  | 73-65   |
| Loss vs. #12  | 2-5-17              | 20       | North Carolina   | Greensboro Colisuem    | 76-83   |
|               |                     |          |                  |                        |         |
| Win vs. #13   | 2-13-16             |          | Louisville       | KFC Yum! Center        | 71-66   |
| Loss vs. #13  | 3-18-17             | 14       | West Virginia^   | KeyBankCenter          | 71-83   |
|               |                     |          |                  |                        |         |
| Win vs. #14   | 2-11-17             |          | Florida State    | Purcell Pavilion       | 84-72   |
| Loss vs. #14  | 3-11-17             | 22       | Duke%            | Barclays Center        | 69-75   |
|               |                     |          |                  |                        |         |
|               |                     |          |                  |                        |         |

| 11.5           | 0 4 40            |    |                | 0 110 111              | 74.50  |
|----------------|-------------------|----|----------------|------------------------|--------|
| Win vs. #15    | 2-4-12            |    | Marquette      | Purcell Pavilion       | 76-59  |
| Loss vs. #15   | 12-17-16          |    | Purdue#        | BankersLife Fieldhouse | 81-86  |
|                |                   |    |                |                        |        |
| Win vs. #16    | 3-10-17           | 22 | Florida State% | Barclays Center        | 77-73  |
| Loss vs. #16   | 1-18-03           | 10 | Kentucky       | Rupp Arena             | 73-88  |
|                |                   |    |                |                        |        |
| Win vs. #17    | 3-7-70            | 15 | Ohio U.^       | UD Arena               | 112-82 |
| Loss vs. #17   | 2-3-16            |    | Miami          | BankUnited Center      | 70-79  |
|                |                   |    |                |                        |        |
| Win vs. #18    | 1-5-15            | 13 | North Carolina | Dean Smith Center      | 71-70  |
| Loss vs. #18   | 12-17-11          |    | Indiana#       | BankersLife Fieldhouse | 58-69  |
|                |                   |    |                |                        |        |
| Win vs. #19    | 3-10-15           |    | Duke%          | Verizon Center         | 84-79  |
| Loss vs. #19   | 11-30-11          |    | Gonzaga        | McCarthy Ath. Center   | 53-73  |
| 2033 131 11 13 | 11 30 11          |    | conzaga        | meearaly rain center   | 33 73  |
| Win vs. #20    | 2-18-13           | 25 | Pittsburgh     | Petersen Fvents Center | 51-42  |
| loss vs. #20   | 1-12-09           | 12 | Louisville     | Freedom Hall           | 73-87  |
| LU33 V3. #20   | 1-12-09           | 12 | Louisville     | Hecuoiii iidii         | 73-07  |
| Win vs. #21    | 3-9-17            | 22 | Vivainia 0/    | Davelaus Cantas        | 71-58  |
|                |                   |    | Virginia%      | Barclays Center        |        |
| Loss vs. #21   | 1-30-17           | 20 | Duke           | Purcell Pavilion       | 74-84  |
|                |                   |    |                |                        |        |
| Win vs. #22    | 12-27-11          |    | Pittsburgh     | Purcell Pavilion       | 72-59  |
| Loss vs. #22   | 3-2-13            | 21 | Marquette      | Bradley Center         | 64-72  |
|                |                   |    |                |                        |        |
| Win vs. #23    | 12-3-06           |    | Maryland@      | Verizon Center         | 81-74  |
| Loss vs. #23   | 12-3-13           |    | lowa           | Carver-Hawkeye Arena   | 93-98  |
|                |                   |    |                |                        |        |
| Win vs. #24    | 3-21-15           | 8  | Butler^ (OT)   | Consol Energy Center   | 67-64  |
| Loss vs. #24   | 1-9-16            |    | Pittsburgh     | Purcell Pavilion       | 82-86  |
|                |                   |    |                |                        |        |
| Win vs. #25    | 3-10-11           | 4  | Cincinnati*    | Madison Square Garden  | 89-51  |
| Loss vs. #25   | 3-13-08           |    | Marquette*     | Madison Square Garden  | 79-89  |
| Event Notes    |                   |    | •              |                        |        |
|                | Tuile use Clearie |    |                |                        |        |

<sup>\$ -</sup> Never Forget Tribute Classic

<sup>% -</sup> ACC Tournament

<sup>\* -</sup> Big East Tournament

<sup>! -</sup> Maui Invitational

<sup># -</sup> Crossroads Classic

<sup>@ -</sup> BB&T Classic

<sup># -</sup> Crossroads Classic

<sup>^ -</sup> NCAA Tournament

# THE LAST

| NΟ. | TRF | DΔ | MF   | RF( | UBDE  | D A |
|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-------|-----|
| WU  | INL | υr | IVIE | UEC | ועחטו | D A |

| 1-Point win   | 67-66, vs. Wichita State (11/22/17) at Maui Invitational |
|---------------|--|
| 30-Point win  | 39, vs. LSU (11/21/17) at Maui Invitational              |
| 40-Point win  | 43, vs. Seattle (11/16/16)*                              |
| 50-Point win  | 54, vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)*@                   |
| 30-Point loss | 30, vs. Duke (2/7/15)                                    |
|               |  |

#### NOTRE DAME SHOT ...

| 55% on FGs            | 56.9% (33–58), at Delaware (12/9/17)             |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 60% on FGs            | 62.1% (36-58), vs. Chicago State (11/16/17)*     |  |
| 65% on FGs            | 66.0% (35-53), vs. Boston College (2/21/15)      |  |
| 90% on FTs (10+ att)  | 92.9% (13-14), at Delaware (12/9/17)             |  |
| 70% on 3FGs (10+ att) | 71.4% (15-21), at Florida State (1/18/17)        |  |
| 100% on FTs (10+ att) | 1.000% (14-14) vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)* |  |
| 100% on FTs           | 1 000% (6-6) vs Villanova (12/10/16)             |  |

#### NOTRE DAME ...

|  | Won 10 games in a row               | 11, (11/26/14 - 1/5/15)                                       |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|
|  | Won 15 games in a row               | 18, (12/31/53 - 3/9/54)                                       |
|  | Won 20 games in a row               | Never   |
|  | Lost 5 games in a row               | 7, (1/12/09 - 2/7/09)   |
|  | Scored 100 points                   | 105 vs. Chicago State (11/16/17)*                             |
|  | Scored 100 points on the road       | 103, vs. Providence (2/21/09)                                 |
|  | Scored 100 points at a neutral site | 100, vs. Houston (3/12/78)                                    |
|  | Scored 100 points and lost          | 106, vs. Houston 119) (3/20/71)                               |
|  | Allowed 100 points                  | 101, vs. Louisville (2/9/13)*                                 |
|  | Scored less than 50 points          | 47 vs. North Carolina (3/11/16)                               |
|  | Allowed less than 40 points         | 39, vs. Binghamton (11/14/14)*                                |
|  | Allowed less than 50 points         | 48, vs. Loyola Maryland (11/18/16)*                           |
|  | Played an Overtime Game             | vs. Pittsburgh (12/31/16), W, 78-77                           |
|  | Played in a Multi-Overtime Game     | 20T, vs. Georgia Tech (1/3/15)*                               |
|  | Won on a "last second" shot         | at Pittsburgh, (12/31/16) – Vasturia 3FG, 2.5 remaining in OT |
|  | Had 5 double-figure scorers         | vs. St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17)*                           |
|  |                                     | Martinas Geben (14), Bonzie Colson (13), Matt Farrell (12)    |
|  |                                     | T.J. Gibbs (10), D.J. Harvey (10)                             |
|  | Had 6 double-figure scorers         | vs. Seattle (11/16/16)*                                       |
|  |                                     | Bonzie Colson 16, V.J. Beachem 16                             |
|  |                                     | Matt Farrell 13, Steve Vasturia 13                            |
|  |                                     |   |

| nda y avasie ngare scoreis  | Martinas Geben (14), Bonzie Colson (13<br>T.J. Gibbs (10), D.J. Harvey (10)   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Had 6 double-figure scorers | vs. Seattle (11/16/16)* Bonzie Colson 16, V.J. Beachem 16 Matt Farrell 13, Steve Vasturia 13 Rex Pflueger 12, T.J. Gibbs 11                 |
| Had 7 double-figure scorers | vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)*#<br>V.J. Beachem 19, Matt Ryan 17<br>Matt Farrell 15, Steve Vasturia 13<br>T.J. Gibbs 12, Rex Pflueger 10 |

|                                  | Bonzie Colson 10                    |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Had 4 players score 15 points    | vs. Chicago State (11/16/17)*       |
|                                  | T.J. Gibbs (23), Matt Farrell (18)  |
|                                  | D.J. Harvey (16), Bonzie Colson (15 |
| Had two double-figure rebounders | at Delaware (12/9/17)               |

|   | Bonzie Colson (12), Martinas Geben (12 |
|---|--|
| Had two players with 10 or more assists | vs. Chicago State (11/26/12)*          |
|   |  |

| Had two players with 10 or more assists | vs. Chicago State (11/26/12)^        |
|---|--------------------------------------|
|   | Eric Atkins (11), Jerian Grant (10)* |
| Had two players with double-doubles     | vs. Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17)*     |
|   | Dannia Calana (27 nto 11 nah) Da     |

|                                       | Bonzie Coison (27 pts, 11 feb), kex Priueger (13 pts, 10 feb)    |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| lad three players with double-doubles | vs. Chicago State (11/26/12)*                                    |
|                                       | Jerian Grant (22 pts, 10 assts), Eric Atkins (13 pts, 11 assts), |

|                          | Jack Cooley (11 pts, 11 rebs)* |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Had two 30-point scorers | vs Villanova (2/28/11)         |  |

| Had two 30-point scorers | vs. Villanova (2/28/11)                  |
|--------------------------|--|
|                          | Ben Hansbrough - 30, Tim Abromaitis - 30 |
| Had two 20-point scorers | at Delaware (12/9/17)                    |
|                          | Matt Farrell (24), T.J. Gibbs (21)       |

| Had three 20-point scorers | vs. Duke (1/16/16)  |
|----------------------------|---|
|                            | Bonzie Colson (31), Demetrius Jackson (24), Steve Vasturia (22) |

|   | Donale Colson (5 1), Demethas Jackson (2 1), |
|---|--|
| Made 10 or more three-point field goals   | 56.5% (13-23), at Delaware (12/9/17)         |
| Made 20 three-point field goals           | 62.5% (20-32), vs. Villanova (2/28/11)*      |
| Made 10 three-point field goals in a half | 35.5% (11-31) at Boston College (2/14/17)    |
| Made 30 free throws                       | 30-33, vs. lowa (11/29/16)*                  |
| Had 25 or more assists                    | 29, vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)*        |
| Committed 5 turnovers or less             | 3 turnovers vs. Bryant (11/12/16)*           |

| COIIIIII | itted 5 turriovers or ress | 5 tulliovel5 v3. bi yalit (11/12/10)           |
|----------|----------------------------|--|
| Comm     | itted 10 turnovers or less | 7 at Delaware (12/9/17)                        |
| Comm     | itted 25 turnovers         | 26 turnovers, vs. Villanova (2/8/00)           |
| Forced   | 25 turnovers               | 30 turnovers, vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)     |
| Had a    | player ejected             | vs. St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17)*            |
|          |                            | Ronzie Colson (inadvertent elbow flagrant two) |

|                     | (                                   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Had a coach ejected | vs. St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17)* |
|                     | Mike Brey                           |

AN IRISH PLAYER HAD ... 25+ points

| 25+ points          | vs. Ball State (12/5/17)*<br>Bonzie Colson (26)    |
|---------------------|--|
| 30+ points          | vs. Florida State (2/11/17)*<br>Bonzie Colson (33) |
| 35+ points          | vs. Cincinnati (2/4/10)*<br>Luke Harangody (37)    |
| 40+ points          | vs. Louisville (2/28/08)<br>Luke Harangody (40)    |
| 50+ points          | vs. TCU (3/13/71)<br>Austin Carr 52                |
| 15 or more rebounds | vs. Wake Forst (2/7/17)* Bonzie Colson 16          |
| 20 rebounds         | vs. Duke (3/10/16)<br>Zach Auguste 22              |
| a double-double     | at Delaware (12/9/17)                              |

| a double-double          | at Delaware (12/9/17)                    |
|--------------------------|--|
|                          | Bonzie Colson (19 pts, 12 reb)           |
| a triple-double          | vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)*#           |
|                          | Chris Thomas (24 pts, 11 ast, 11 steals) |
| 20 mainta 0 10 mahasanda | Wishita Chata (11/22/17)                 |

vs. Wichita State (11/22/17) 20 points & 10 rebounds Bonzie Colson (25 pts, 11 reb) vs. Wake Forest (2/7/17)\* 25+ points and 15+ rebounds

Bonzie Colson (27 points, 16 rebounds) 20 points & 20 rebounds vs. Seton Hall (1/8/01) Troy Murphy (25 pts, 20 rebs) 20 points & 10 assists vs. Purdue (12/17/16)

Matt Farrell (22 pts, 10 asts) 10 assists vs. Purdue (12/17/16) Matt Farrell (10) 10 blocks vs. Belmont (11/17/02)\*#

Jordan Cornette (11) 10 steals vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)\*# Chris Thomas (11)

Five three-point FGs at Delaware (12/9/17) Matt Farrell (5-7) Seven three-point FGs at NC State (2/18/17) V.J. Beachem (7-12)

vs. Wake Forest (2/7/14)\*, vs. Florida State (2/11/17)\* 3 consecutive 20-point games at Boston College (2/14/17)

Bonzie Colson (27, 33, 20) 4 consecutive 20-point games vs. Providence (2/23/11), Seton Hall (2/26/11), Villanova (2-28-11),

Connecticut (3/5/11), Cincinnati (3-10-11)

Ben Hansbrough (32, 21, 30, 21, 23) vs. Providence (2/23/11), Seton Hall (2/26/11), Villanova (2-28-11),

5 consecutive 20-point games Connecticut (3/5/11), Cincinnati (3-10-11) Ben Hansbrough (32, 21, 30, 21, 23)

#### AN OPPOSING PLAYER HAD...

| 25+ points | Boston College (2/14/17) |
|------------|--------------------------|
|            | Ky Bowman (29)           |
| 30+ points | Clemson (2/8/16)         |
|            | Jaron Blossomgame (30)   |
| 35+ points | Villanova (12/10/16)     |
|            | 1 1 11 ( /27)            |

Josh Hart (37) Providence (2/23/11) 40+ points Marshon Brooks (52) 50+ points Providence (2/23/11) Marshon Brooks (52) 15 rebounds Florida State (3/10/17) Jonathan Isaac (15)

20 rebounds Pittsburgh (1/31/09) DeJuan Blair (22) Louisville (3/4/17) a double-double Mangok Mathiang (18 pts, 11 reb)

a triple-double Connecticut (2/21/06)

Marcus Williams (18 pts, 10 rebs, 13 asts) Wake Forest (2/7/17)\* 20 points & 10 rebounds John Collins (24 points, 14 rebounds)

Temple (1/29/89)\*

20 points & 20 rebounds Pittsburgh (1/31/09) DeJuan Blair (23 pts., 22 rebs.) 10 assists Milwaukee (11/17/15) Akeem Springs (10) Connecticut (1/5/08)\* 10 blocks Hasheem Thabeet (10)

Mark Macon (11) \*indicates Notre Dame home game; #school record; @Purcell Pavilion record;

10 steals

# **NOTRE DAME HIGHS & LOWS UNDER MIKE BREY**

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME HIGHS (1ST HALF)

| Points                      | 62 vs. Loyola-Chicago (11/22/00)<br>62 vs. Georgia Southern (11/12/10)* |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Field Goals Made            | 24 vs. IPFW (11/10/06)*<br>24 vs. Syracuse (1/30/07)                    |
| Field Goals Attempted       | 43 vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)* 43 vs. Syracuse (1/30/07)              |
| Field Goal Percentage       | 75.0% (18-24) vs. West Virginia (1/9/10)*                               |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made       | 14 vs. South Dakota (12/2/08)*  |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted  | 23 vs. South Dakota (12/2/08)*  |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 85.7% (6-7) vs. West Virginia (1/9/10)*                                 |
| Free Throws Made            | 18 vs. Liberty (11/22/09)*<br>18 vs. Maine (11/22/10)*                  |
| Free Throws Attempted       | 24 vs. Liberty (11/22/09)*  |
| Free Throw Percentage       | 100.0% on 43 occasions  |
| Total Rebounds              | 32 vs. Chicago State (11/17/10)*  |
| Assists                     | 19 vs. Canisius (12/19/00)*   |
| Steals                      | 12 vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)*  |
| Blocked Shots               | 13 vs. Belmont (11/17/02)*  |
| Turnovers                   | 14 on three occasions   |
| Fouls                       | 13 vs. St. John's (1/16/11)   |

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME HIGHS (2ND HALF)

| NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME HIGHS (2ND H      | IALF)                                |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Points                                   | 62 vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)* |
| Points (including overtime)              | 68 vs. Georgetown (40T) (2/9/02)     |
| Field Goals Made                         | 24 vs. Pittsburgh (1/4/06)           |
|  | 24 vs. Army (11/24/13)*              |
| Field Goals Attempted                    | 63 vs. Georgetown (40T) (2/9/02)     |
| Field Goal Percentage                    | 75.0% on four occasions              |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made                    | 11 vs. St. John's (3/6/04)           |
|  | 11 vs. North Carolina (11/26/08)     |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted               | 24 vs. Pittsburgh (1/4/06)           |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage (min 10 att) | 75.0% (9-12) at DePaul (11/11/17)    |
| Free Throws Made                         | 27 vs. Seton Hall (2/18/06)          |
| Free Throws Attempted                    | 32 vs. California (11/26/10)         |
| Free Throw Percentage                    | 100.0% on 10 occasions               |
| Total Rebounds                           | 34 vs. Seton Hall (1/8/01)           |
| Assists                                  | 19 vs. Army (11/24/13)*              |
| Steals                                   | 14 vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)*     |
| Blocked Shots                            | 6 on six occasions                   |
| Turnovers                                | 13 vs. Niagara (12/21/05)*           |
|  | 13 vs. Marquette (1/12/08)           |
| Fouls                                    | 26 vs. Pittsburgh (1/4/06)           |
|  |                                      |

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME HIGHS (TOTAL)

| Points                      | 116 vs. Georgetown (40T) (2/9/02)             |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Field Goals Made            | 42 vs. Canisius (12/19/00)*                   |
| Field Goals Attempted       | 94 vs. Georgetown (40T) (2/9/02)              |
| Field Goal Percentage       | 66.7% (34-51) vs. Pittsburgh (1/30/02)*       |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made       | 20 vs. Villanova (2/28/11)*#                  |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted  | 44 vs. Canisius (12/22/00)                    |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 72.7% (16-22) vs. Loyola Chicago (11/22/00)*# |
| Free Throws Made            | 34 vs. Cincinnati (1/15/08)*                  |
| Free Throws Attempted       | 49 vs. Louisville (50T) (2/9/13)*             |
| Free Throw Percentage       | 100% (19-19) vs. Villanova (1/8/05)#*         |
| Total Rebounds              | 64 vs. Georgetown (40T) (2/9/02)              |
| Assists                     | 32 vs. Canisius (12/19/00)*#                  |
| Steals                      | 26 vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)*#             |
| Blocked Shots               | 19 vs. Belmont (12/17/02)*#                   |
| Turnovers                   | 24 vs. Marquette (1/12/08)                    |
| Fouls                       | 32 vs. Pittsburgh (1/4/06)                    |
|                             | 32 vs. Louisville (50T) (2/9/13)*             |
| Bench Points                | 45 vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)*          |

- \* Indicates game played at the Purcell Pavilion
- # Indicates school record

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME LOWS (1ST HALF)

| 17 vs. Connecticut (3/3/10)* 17 vs. USF (3/8/12)       |
|--|
| 4 vs. St. John's (1/16/11)<br>4 vs. Indiana (12/17/11) |
| 14 vs. St. John's (1/16/11)                            |
| 18.8% (6-32) vs. Connecticut (2/21/04)                 |
| 0 eight occasions                                      |
| 2 vs. Northeastern (3/19/15)                           |
| 0.0% on eight occasions                                |
| 0 on 17 occasions                                      |
| 0 on 10 occasions                                      |
| 0.0% on 17 occasions                                   |
| 7 vs. North Carolina (3/27/16)                         |
| 1 vs. Villanova (1/27/07)*                             |
| 0 on 23 occasions                                      |
| 0 on 65 occasions                                      |
| 0 vs. Pittsburgh (1/9/16)*<br>0 vs. DePaul (1/23/10)*  |
| 0 vs. Samford (12/30/04)*                              |
|  |

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME LOWS (2ND HALF)

|  | Points                      | 18 vs. Pittsburgh (3/11/10)                     |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
|  | Field Goals Made            | 5 vs. West Virginia (1/9/10)*                   |
|  |                             | 5 vs. Pittsburgh (3/11/10)                      |
|  | Field Goals Attempted       | 13 vs. Pittsburgh (3/11/10)                     |
|  | Field Goal Percentage       | 21.4% (6-28) vs. Harvard (11/19/04)*            |
|  | 3 PT Field Goals Made       | 0 on nine occasions                             |
|  | 3 PT Field Goals Attempted  | 2 vs. Rutgers (2/6/11)*<br>2 vs. Duke (3/13/15) |
|  | 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 0.0% on nine occasions                          |
|  | Free Throws Made            | 0 vs. Pittsburgh (1/12/04)                      |
|  | Tice movs made              | 0 vs. Indiana (11/24/08)                        |
|  |                             | 0 vs. Old Dominion (3/18/10)                    |
|  |                             | 0 vs. Indiana (12/19/15                         |
|  | Free Throws Attempted       | 0 vs. Indiana (11/24/08)                        |
|  |                             | 0 vs. Old Dominion (3/18/10)                    |
|  | Free Throw Percentage       | 0.0% on five occasions                          |
|  | Total Rebounds              | 7 vs. Rutgers (3/1/03)                          |
|  |                             | 7 vs. Northeastern (3/19/15)                    |
|  | Assists                     | 0 vs. Harvard (11/19/04)                        |
|  | Steals                      | 0 on 21 occasions                               |
|  | Blocked Shots               | 0 on 64 occasions                               |
|  | Turnovers                   | 0 on three occasions                            |
|  | Fouls                       | 3 on six occasions                              |
|  |                             |   |

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME LOWS (TOTAL)

| NOTICE DAME - TEAM GAME LOWS (TOTAL) |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Points                               | 41 vs. Washington State (3/22/08)<br>41 vs. Georgetown (2/27/12) |
| Field Goals Made                     | 13 on three occasions  |
| Field Goals Attempted                | 34 vs. Pittsburgh (3/11/10)                                      |
| Field Goal Percentage                | 24.5% (13-53) vs. Washington State (3/22/08)                     |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made                | 1 on four occasions  |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted           | 6 vs. Northeastern (3/19/15)                                     |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage          | 5.0% (1-20) vs. California (11/26/10)                            |
| Free Throws Made                     | 1 vs. Connecticut (2/28/09)                                      |
| Free Throws Attempted                | 3 vs. Old Dominion (3/18/10)                                     |
| Free Throw Percentage                | 20.0% (1-5) vs. Connecticut (2/28/09)                            |
| Total Rebounds                       | 15 vs. North Carolina (3/27/16)                                  |
| Assists                              | 6 vs. Mississippi (3/18/01)                                      |
|                                      | 6 vs. Gonzaga (11/30/11)   |
| Steals                               | 1 on eight occasions   |
| Blocked Shots                        | 0 on 15 occasions  |
| Turnovers                            | 2 vs. DePaul (1/23/10)*   2 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)*         |
| Fouls                                | 6 on three occasions   |

# **OPPONENT HIGHS & LOWS UNDER MIKE BREY**

#### OPPONENT - TEAM GAME HIGHS (1ST HALF)

| •  | ,                                |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Points                                   | 53, Arizona (3/27/03)            |
| Field Goals Made                         | 23, Arizona (3/27/03)            |
| Field Goals Attempted                    | 44, Georgetown (3/4/01)*         |
| Field Goal Percentage                    | 81.0% (17-21), Duke (2/7/15)     |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made                    | 9, Syracuse (1/11/06)*           |
|  | 9, Lehigh (11/27/06)*            |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted               | 19, Syracuse (1/11/06)*          |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage (min. 5 att.) | 87.5% (7-8), Duke (2/7/15)       |
| Free Throws Made                         | 14, Sacred Heart (11/18/00)*     |
| Free Throws Attempted                    | 19, Sacred Heart (11/18/00)*     |
| Free Throw Percentage                    | 100.0%, on 55 occasions          |
| Total Rebounds                           | 33, Connecticut (2/21/04)        |
| Assists                                  | 15, Seton Hall (2/11/10)         |
| Steals                                   | 9, Miami (Fla.) (2/23/02)        |
|  | 9, Marquette (1/12/08)           |
| Blocked Shots                            | 10, Connecticut (2/21/04)        |
| Turnovers                                | 16, Loyola (Chicago) (11/22/00)* |
| Fouls                                    | 16, on four occasions            |
|  |                                  |

#### OPPONENT - TEAM GAME HIGHS (2ND HALF)

| Deinte                     | (0, Caarastaura (4,0T) (2/0/02)   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Points                     | 68, Georgetown (4 OT) (2/9/02)    |
| Field Goals Made           | 21, Syracuse (2/24/08)*           |
| Field Goals Attempted      | 49, Syracuse (2/24/08)*           |
| Field Goal Percentage      | 76.2% (16-21), Virginia (2/22/14) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made      | 9, on three occasions             |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 22, Tennessee Tech (12/17/00)*    |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage | 100.0% on three occasions         |
| Free Throws Made           | 24, Pittsburgh (2 OT) (1/4/06)    |
| Free Throws Attempted      | 39, Pittsburgh (2 OT) (1/4/06)    |
| Free Throw Percentage      | 100.0% on 24 occasions            |
| Total Rebounds             | 38, Georgetown (4 OT) (2/9/02)    |
| Assists                    | 19, Pittsburgh (2 OT) (1/4/06)    |
| Steals                     | 9, on two occasions               |
| Blocked Shots              | 11, Georgetown (4 OT) (2/9/02)    |
| Turnovers                  | 15, New Hampshire (11/16/01)*     |
| Fouls                      | 20, Seton Hall (2/18/06)          |
|                            | 20, Rutgers (2/6/11)              |
|                            |                                   |

#### OPPONENT - TEAM GAME HIGHS (TOTAL)

| OLLOWERL LEVIN GUINE HIGHS (1011)   | <del>-</del> )                    |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Points                              | 111, Georgetown (4 OT) (2/9/02)   |
| Field Goals Made                    | 41, Syracuse (3/4/03)*            |
| Field Goals Attempted               | 82, Syracuse (2/24/08)*           |
| Field Goal Percentage               | 63.6% (28-44), Virginia (2/22/14) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made               | 14, Texas (12/7/02)               |
|                                     | 14, Lehigh (11/27/06)*            |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted          | 37, West Virginia (1/9/10)*       |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage          | 73.7% (14-19), Lehigh (11/27/06)* |
| Free Throws Made                    | 35, Louisville (20T) (2/17/10)    |
| Free Throws Attempted               | 48, Louisville (50T) (2/9/13)*    |
| Free Throw Percentage (min. 8 att.) | 100%, on eight occasions          |
| Total Rebounds                      | 59, Connecticut (2/21/04)         |
| Assists                             | 30, Pittsburgh (2 OT) (1/4/06)    |
| Steals                              | 13, Niagara (12/21/05)*           |
|                                     | 13, North Carolina (2/8/14)*      |
| Blocked Shots                       | 19, Connecticut (OT) (2/21/06)    |
| Turnovers                           | 30, New Hampshire (11/16/01)*     |
| Fouls                               | 34, Louisville (50T) (2/9/13)*    |

#### OPPONENT - TEAM GAME LOWS (1ST HALF)

| Points                                  | 5, California (11/26/10)              |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Field Goals Made                        | 2, California (11/26/10)              |
| Field Goals Attempted                   | 18, Georgetown (2/27/10)              |
| Field Goal Percentage                   | 8.0% (2-25), California (11/26/10)    |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made                   | 0, on 21 occasions                    |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted              | 1, Marquette (3/14/13)                |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage              | 0.0%, on 21 occasions                 |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage (min 10 att) | 10.0% (1-10) at NC State (2/18/17)    |
| Free Throws Made                        | 0, on 41 occasions                    |
| Free Throws Attempted                   | 0, on 22 occasions                    |
| Free Throw Percentage                   | 22.2% (2-9), Florida State (2/11/17)* |
| Total Rebounds                          | 7, Georgetown (2/27/10)               |
|   | 7, Maine (11/22/10)*                  |
| Assists                                 | 1, on four occasions                  |
| Steals                                  | 0, on 24 occasions                    |
| Blocked Shots                           | 0, on 79 occasions                    |
| Turnovers                               | 1, on 10 occasions                    |
| Fouls                                   | 1, on three occasions                 |

#### OPPONENT - TEAM GAME LOWS (2ND HALF)

| Field Goals Made 3, Monmouth (11/16/07) Field Goals Attempted 16, Wake Forest (3/12/14) Field Goal Percentage 13.0% (3-23), Monmouth (11/16/07) 3 PT Field Goals Made 0, on 21 occasions 3 PT Field Goal Percentage 2 on three occasions 3 PT Field Goal Percentage 0.0% on 20 occasions free Throws Made 0, on seven occasions |
|---|
| Field Goal Percentage 13.0% (3-23), Monmouth (11/16/07) 3 PT Field Goals Made 0, on 21 occasions 3 PT Field Goals Attempted 2 on three occasions 3 PT Field Goal Percentage 0.0% on 20 occasions  |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made 0, on 21 occasions 3 PT Field Goals Attempted 2 on three occasions 3 PT Field Goal Percentage 0.0% on 20 occasions  |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted 2 on three occasions 0.0% on 20 occasions  |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage 0.0% on 20 occasions   |
| 3   |
| Free Throws Made O on seven occasions   |
| Tree milows made 0, on seven occasions  |
| Free Throws Attempted 0, on two occasions   |
| Free Throw Percentage 0.0%, on seven occasions  |
| Total Rebounds 5, Boston College (2/21/15)  |
| Assists 1 on five occasions   |
| Steals 0, on 20 occasions   |
| Blocked Shots 0, on 68 occasions  |
| Turnovers 0, Monmouth (11/26/15)  |
| 0, West Virginia (3/10/04)  |
| 0, Pittsburgh (1/31/09)   |
| Fouls 2, Boston College (1/7/16   |
| 2, Connecticut (2/21/05)  |

#### OPPONENT - TEAM GAME LOWS (TOTAL)

| Points                     | 33, Monmouth (11/16/07)                |
|----------------------------|--|
| Field Goals Made           | 12, Bucknell (11/22/02)*               |
| Field Goals Attempted      | 35, Rutgers (3/1/03)                   |
| Field Goal Percentage      | 21.1% (12-57), Bucknell (11/22/02)*    |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made      | 0, Pittsburgh (2/18/13)                |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 7, Seton Hall (2/5/03)                 |
|                            | 7, Indiana (12/17/11)                  |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage | 0.0% (0-8), Pittsburgh (2/18/13)       |
| Free Throws Made           | 0, Loyola Chicago (12/13/15)*          |
|                            | 0, Charleston Southern (11/26/04)*     |
| Free Throws Attempted      | 0, Charleston Southern (11/26/04)*     |
| Free Throw Percentage      | 31.8% (7-22), Florida State (2/11/17)* |
| Total Rebounds             | 17, Kennesaw State (12/19/12)*         |
| Assists                    | 4 on four occasions                    |
| Steals                     | 0, Mikwaukee (11/17/15)*               |
|                            | 0, Binghamton (11/14/14)*              |
| Blocked Shots              | 0, on 28 occasions                     |
| Turnovers                  | 3 on four occasions                    |
| Fouls                      | 7, Connecticut (1/24/09)*              |
|                            | 7. Connecticut (2/28/09)               |

<sup>\* -</sup> Indicates games played at Purcell Pavilion

### 2017-18 Notre Dame Men's Basketball Notre Dame Combined Team Statistics (as of Dec 09, 2017) All games

| RECORD:        | OVERALL | HOME | AWAY | NEUTRAL |
|----------------|---------|------|------|---------|
| ALL GAMES      | 8-2     | 3-1  | 2-1  | 3-0     |
| CONFERENCE     | 0-0     | 0-0  | 0-0  | 0-0     |
| NON-CONFERENCE | 8-2     | 3-1  | 2-1  | 3-0     |

|    |                |       |      |      | Total   |      | 3-Poi   | nt    | F-Thro  | W    |     | Rebou | nds |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|----|----------------|-------|------|------|---------|------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| ## | Player         | gp-gs | min  | avg  | fg-fga  | fg%  | 3fg-fga | 3fg%  | ft-fta  | ft%  | off | def   | tot | avg  | pf  | dq | а   | to  | blk | stl | pts | avg  |
| 35 | Bonzie Colson  | 10-10 | 323  | 32.3 | 75-139  | .540 | 6-23    | .261  | 39-52   | .750 | 18  | 78    | 96  | 9.6  | 19  | 0  | 13  | 17  | 23  | 21  | 195 | 19.5 |
| 05 | Matt Farrell   | 10-10 | 344  | 34.4 | 56-124  | .452 | 27-66   | .409  | 26-31   | .839 | 3   | 17    | 20  | 2.0  | 14  | 0  | 52  | 21  | 1   | 12  | 165 | 16.5 |
| 10 | TJ Gibbs       | 10-10 | 347  | 34.7 | 46-94   | .489 | 25-47   | .532  | 26-38   | .684 | 4   | 18    | 22  | 2.2  | 18  | 0  | 28  | 11  | 0   | 8   | 143 | 14.3 |
| 23 | Martinas Geben | 10-10 | 212  | 21.2 | 34-47   | .723 | 0-1     | .000  | 22-27   | .815 | 18  | 43    | 61  | 6.1  | 13  | 0  | 12  | 6   | 12  | 4   | 90  | 9.0  |
| 00 | Rex Pflueger   | 10-10 | 313  | 31.3 | 28-67   | .418 | 9-24    | .375  | 16-20   | .800 | 14  | 28    | 42  | 4.2  | 18  | 0  | 23  | 14  | 2   | 16  | 81  | 8.1  |
| 03 | DJ Harvey      | 10-0  | 170  | 17.0 | 22-43   | .512 | 7-16    | .438  | 12-15   | .800 | 5   | 20    | 25  | 2.5  | 8   | 0  | 6   | 5   | 2   | 3   | 63  | 6.3  |
| 33 | John Mooney    | 10-0  | 110  | 11.0 | 14-23   | .609 | 6-11    | .545  | 4-9     | .444 | 4   | 25    | 29  | 2.9  | 17  | 0  | 5   | 6   | 2   | 4   | 38  | 3.8  |
| 12 | Elijah Burns   | 9-0   | 79   | 8.8  | 6-14    | .429 | 1-1     | 1.000 | 5-6     | .833 | 5   | 10    | 15  | 1.7  | 9   | 0  | 1   | 2   | 0   | 3   | 18  | 2.0  |
| 13 | Nikola Djogo   | 7-0   | 30   | 4.3  | 2-6     | .333 | 2-4     | .500  | 2-4     | .500 | 1   | 0     | 1   | 0.1  | 4   | 0  | 5   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 8   | 1.1  |
| 01 | Austin Torres  | 8-0   | 49   | 6.1  | 3-4     | .750 | 0-0     | .000  | 0-2     | .000 | 4   | 6     | 10  | 1.3  | 10  | 0  | 2   | 2   | 4   | 1   | 6   | 0.8  |
| 21 | Matt Gregory   | 7-0   | 16   | 2.3  | 1-3     | .333 | 1-3     | .333  | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 2     | 2   | 0.3  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3   | 0.4  |
| 25 | Liam Nelligan  | 4-0   | 7    | 1.8  | 0-1     | .000 | 0-1     | .000  | 0-0     | .000 | 1   | 0     | 1   | 0.3  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0.0  |
|    | Team           |       |      |      |         |      |         |       |         |      | 6   | 18    | 24  |      |     |    |     | 3   |     |     |     |      |
|    | Total          | 10    | 2000 |      | 287-565 | .508 | 84-197  | .426  | 152-204 | .745 | 83  | 265   | 348 | 34.8 | 130 | 0  | 147 | 89  | 47  | 72  | 810 | 81.0 |
|    | Opponents      | 10    | 2000 |      | 242-613 | .395 | 75-238  | .315  | 84-117  | .718 | 121 | 220   | 341 | 34.1 | 161 | -  | 127 | 121 | 28  | 41  | 643 | 64.3 |

| TEAM STATISTICS        | ND      | OPP     |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
| SCORING                | 810     | 643     |
| Points per game        | 81.0    | 64.3    |
| Scoring margin         | +16.7   | -       |
| FIELD GOALS-ATT        | 287-565 | 242-613 |
| Field goal pct         | .508    | .395    |
| 3 POINT FG-ATT         | 84-197  | 75-238  |
| 3-point FG pct         | .426    | .315    |
| 3-pt FG made per game  | 8.4     | 7.5     |
| FREE THROWS-ATT        | 152-204 | 84-117  |
| Free throw pct         | .745    | .718    |
| F-Throws made per game | 15.2    | 8.4     |
| REBOUNDS               | 348     | 341     |
| Rebounds per game      | 34.8    | 34.1    |
| Rebounding margin      | +0.7    | -       |
| ASSISTS                | 147     | 127     |
| Assists per game       | 14.7    | 12.7    |
| TURNOVERS              | 89      | 121     |
| Turnovers per game     | 8.9     | 12.1    |
| Turnover margin        | +3.2    | -       |
| Assist/turnover ratio  | 1.7     | 1.0     |
| STEALS                 | 72      | 41      |
| Steals per game        | 7.2     | 4.1     |
| BLOCKS                 | 47      | 28      |
| Blocks per game        | 4.7     | 2.8     |
| ATTENDANCE             | 32481   | 36928   |
| Home games-Avg/Game    | 4-8120  | 3-9909  |
| Neutral site-Avg/Game  | -       | 3-2400  |

| Score by Periods | 1st | 2nd | Totals |
|------------------|-----|-----|--------|
| Notre Dame       | 362 | 448 | 810    |
| Opponents        | 308 | 335 | 643    |

| Date     | Opponent             |   | Score  | Att.  |
|----------|----------------------|---|--------|-------|
| 11/11/17 | at DePaul            | W | 72-58  | 10194 |
| 11/13/17 | MOUNT ST. MARY'S     | W | 88-62  | 6633  |
| 11/16/17 | CHICAGO STATE        | W | 105-66 | 8046  |
| 11/20/17 | vs CHAMINADE         | W | 83-56  | 2400  |
| 11/21/17 | vs LSU               | W | 92-53  | 2400  |
| 11/22/17 | vs WICHITA STATE     | W | 67-66  | 2400  |
| 11/30/17 | at Michigan State    | L | 63-81  | 14797 |
| 12/3/17  | ST. FRANCIS BROOKLYN | W | 71-53  | 8911  |
| 12/5/17  | BALL STATE           | L | 77-80  | 8891  |
| 12/9/17  | at Delaware          | W | 92-68  | 4737  |
|          |                      |   |        |       |

<sup>\* -</sup> Conference game

2017-18 Notre Dame Men's Basketball
Notre Dame Team Game-by-Game Comparison (as of Dec 09, 2017)

| Opponent             | 1st   | 1st 2nd | Score Mar | Mar  | Total FG    | FG Pct    | 3-Pointers | 3FG Pct   | Free Throws | FT Pct    | Rebounds | spu         | Assist | T/Over | Block | Steal | Fouls |
|----------------------|-------|---------|-----------|------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| DePaul               | 29/25 | ٠,      | 72-58     | +14  | 25-53/22-65 | .472/.338 | 12-27/5-22 | .444/.227 | 10-16/9-16  | .625/.563 | 40/36    | 4           | 10/9   | 9/4    | 3/2   | 1/4   | 15/12 |
| MOUNT ST. MARY'S     | 40/32 | 48/30   | 88-62     | +26  | 33-63/24-61 | .524/.393 | 4-12/11-35 | .333/.314 | 18-19/3-4   | .947/.750 | 39/29    | +           | 17/11  | 6/13   | 6/1   | 8/4   | 9/14  |
| CHICAGO STATE        | 56/29 | •       | 105-66    | +39  | 36-58/22-61 | .621/.361 | 10-22/6-16 | .455/.375 | 23-30/16-21 | .767/.762 | 41/24    | +17         | 18/13  | 12/15  | 8/2   | 6/6   | 18/21 |
| CHAMINADE            | 38/29 | •       | 83-26     | +27  | 28-52/24-68 | .538/.353 | 9-20/7-29  | .450/.241 | 18-26/1-4   | .692/.250 | 38/37    | Ŧ           | 15/9   | 10/12  | 6/3   | 7/4   | 12/18 |
| rsn                  | 40/24 |         | 92-53     | +39  | 33-64/19-52 | .516/.365 | 15-32/6-23 | .469/.261 | 11-17/9-12  | .647/.750 | 35/32    | గ్          | 18/9   | 6/17   | 2/4   | 12/2  | 10/15 |
| WICHITA STATE        | 23/37 | •       | 99-29     | 7    | 25-51/27-59 | .490/.458 | 4-12/8-23  | .333/.348 | 13-17/4-5   | .765/.800 | 29/32    | (3)         | 13/17  | 9/10   | 5/4   | 6/3   | 14/16 |
| Michigan State       | 26/46 |         | 63-81     | (18) | 24-54/31-60 | .444/.517 | 8-18/9-21  | .444/.429 | 7-10/10-14  | .700/.714 | 21/42    | (21)        | 16/21  | 10/13  | 9/9   | 8/4   | 15/14 |
| ST. FRANCIS BROOKLYN | 43/25 |         | 71-53     | +18  | 24-58/19-60 | .414/.317 | 3-14/6-23  | .214/.261 | 20-29/9-12  | .690/.750 | 43/37    | 9           | 10/10  | 10/16  | 6/3   | 9/2   | 10/21 |
| BALL STATE           | 29/34 | 48/46   | 77-80     | (3)  | 26-54/29-63 | .481/.460 | 6-17/8-24  | .353/.333 | 19-26/14-16 | .731/.875 | 26/40    | (14)        | 16/12  | 10/14  | 2/3   | 9/4   | 13/21 |
| Delaware             | 38/27 | 54/41   | 92-68     | +24  | 33-58/25-64 | .569/.391 | 13-23/9-22 | .565/.409 | 13-14/9-13  | .929/.692 | 36/32    | <del></del> | 14/16  | 2/1    | 3/0   | 3/2   | 14/9  |

Note: Game totals are displayed in the format TEAM/OPPONENT for each category